

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1	0101.21	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2	0101.29	- - Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
3	0101.30	- Asses:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
4	0101.90	- Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
5	0102.21	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
6	0102.29	- - Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7	0102.31	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8	0102.39	- - Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
9	0102.90	- Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
10	0103.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
11	0103.91	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
12	0103.92	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
13	0104.10	- Sheep:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
14	0104.20	- Goats:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
15	0105.11	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
16	0105.12	- - Turkeys:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
17	0105.13	- - Ducks:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
18	0105.14	- - Geese:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
19	0105.15	- - Guinea fowls:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
20	0105.94	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
21	0105.99	- - Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
22	0106.11	- - Primates	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
23	0106.12	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
24	0106.13	- - Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
25	0106.14	- - Rabbits and hares	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
26	0106.19	- - Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
27	0106.20	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
28	0106.31	- - Birds of prey	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
29	0106.32	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
30	0106.33	- - Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae)	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
31	0106.39	- - Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
32	0106.41	- - Bees	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
33	0106.49	- - Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
34	0106.90	- Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
35	0201.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.10 from any other chapter
36	0201.20	- Other cuts with bone in	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.20 from any other chapter
37	0201.30	- Boneless	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.30 from any other chapter
38	0202.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.10 from any other chapter
39	0202.20	- Other cuts with bone in	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.20 from any other chapter
40	0202.30	- Boneless	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.30 from any other chapter
41	0203.11	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.11 from any other chapter
42	0203.12	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.12 from any other chapter
43	0203.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.19 from any other chapter
44	0203.21	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.21 from any other chapter
45	0203.22	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.22 from any other chapter
46	0203.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.29 from any other chapter
47	0204.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.10 from any other chapter
48	0204.21	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.21 from any other chapter
49	0204.22	- - Other cuts with bone in	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.22 from any other chapter
50	0204.23	- - Boneless	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.23 from any other chapter
51	0204.30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.30 from any other chapter
52	0204.41	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.41 from any other chapter
53	0204.42	- - Other cuts with bone in	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.42 from any other chapter
54	0204.43	- - Boneless	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.43 from any other chapter
55	0204.50	- Meat of goats	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.50 from any other chapter
56	0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0205.00 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
57	0206.10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.10 from any other chapter
58	0206.21	- - Tongues	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.21 from any other chapter
59	0206.22	- - Livers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.22 from any other chapter
60	0206.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.29 from any other chapter
61	0206.30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.30 from any other chapter
62	0206.41	- - Livers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.41 from any other chapter
63	0206.49	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.49 from any other chapter
64	0206.80	- Other, fresh or chilled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.80 from any other chapter
65	0206.90	- Other, frozen	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.90 from any other chapter
66	0207.11	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.11 from any other chapter
67	0207.12	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.12 from any other chapter
68	0207.13	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.13 from any other chapter
69	0207.14	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.14 from any other chapter
70	0207.24	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.24 from any other chapter
71	0207.25	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.25 from any other chapter
72	0207.26	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.26 from any other chapter
73	0207.27	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.27 from any other chapter
74	0207.41	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.41 from any other chapter
75	0207.42	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.42 from any other chapter
76	0207.43	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.43 from any other chapter
77	0207.44	- - Other, fresh or chilled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.44 from any other chapter
78	0207.45	- - Other, frozen	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.45 from any other chapter
79	0207.51	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.51 from any other chapter
80	0207.52	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.52 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
81	0207.53	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.53 from any other chapter
82	0207.54	- - Other, fresh or chilled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.54 from any other chapter
83	0207.55	- - Other, frozen	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.55 from any other chapter
84	0207.60	- Of guinea fowls	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.60 from any other chapter
85	0208.10	- Of rabbits or hares	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.10 from any other chapter
86	0208.30	- Of primates	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.30 from any other chapter
87	0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.40 from any other chapter
88	0208.50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.50 from any other chapter
89	0208.60	- Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.60 from any other chapter
90	0208.90	- Other :	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.90 from any other chapter
91	0209.10	- Of pigs	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0209.10 from any other chapter
92	0209.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0209.90 from any other chapter
93	0210.11	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.11 from any other chapter
94	0210.12	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.12 from any other chapter
95	0210.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.19 from any other chapter
96	0210.20	- Meat of bovine animals	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.20 from any other chapter
97	0210.91	- - Of primates	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.91 from any other chapter
98	0210.92	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.92 from any other chapter
99	0210.93	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.93 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
100	0210.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.99 from any other chapter
101	0301.11	- - Freshwater:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
102	0301.19	- - Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
103	0301.91	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
104	0301.92	- - Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
105	0301.93	- - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ):	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
106	0301.94	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
107	0301.95	- - Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
108	0301.99	- - Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
109	0306.15	- - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.15 from any other subheading
110	0306.19	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.19 from any other subheading
111	0306.25	- - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.25 from any other subheading
112	0306.29	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.29 from any other subheading
113	0307.79	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.79 from any other subheading
114	0307.89	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.89 from any other subheading
115	0307.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.99 from any other subheading
116	0308.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.19 from any other subheading
117	0308.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.29 from any other subheading
118	0308.30	- Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema</i> spp.):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.30 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
119	0308.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.90 from any other subheading
120	0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.10 from any other subheading
121	0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.20 from any other subheading
122	0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.40 from any other subheading
123	0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.50 from any other subheading
124	0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.10 from any other subheading
125	0402.21	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.21 from any other subheading
126	0402.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.29 from any other subheading
127	0402.91	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.91 from any other subheading
128	0402.99	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.99 from any other subheading
129	0403.10	- Yogurt:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0403.10 from any other subheading
130	0403.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0403.90 from any other subheading
131	0404.10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0404.10 from any other subheading
132	0404.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0404.90 from any other subheading
133	0405.10	- Butter	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.10 from any other subheading
134	0405.20	- Dairy spreads	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.20 from any other subheading
135	0405.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.90 from any other subheading
136	0406.10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.10 from any other subheading
137	0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.20 from any other subheading
138	0406.30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.30 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
139	0406.40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.40 from any other subheading
140	0406.90	- Other cheese	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.90 from any other subheading
141	0407.11	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
142	0407.19	- - Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
143	0407.21	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
144	0407.29	- - Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
145	0407.90	- Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
146	0408.11	- - Dried	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.11 from any other chapter
147	0408.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.19 from any other chapter
148	0408.91	- - Dried	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.91 from any other chapter
149	0408.99	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.99 from any other chapter
150	0409.00	Natural honey.	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
151	0410.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0410.00 from any other chapter
152	0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
153	0502.10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0502.10 from any other chapter
154	0502.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0502.90 from any other chapter
155	0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0504.00 from any other chapter
156	0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0505.10 from any other chapter
157	0505.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0505.90 from any other chapter
158	0506.10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0506.10 from any other chapter
159	0506.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0506.90 from any other chapter
160	0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0507.10 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
161	0507.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0507.90 from any other chapter
162	0508.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0508.00 from any other chapter
163	0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0510.00 from any other chapter
164	0511.10	- Bovine semen	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.10 from any other chapter
165	0511.91	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.91 from any other chapter
166	0511.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.99 from any other chapter
167	0601.10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0601.10 from any other subheading
168	0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0601.20 from any other subheading
169	0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.10 from any other subheading
170	0602.20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.20 from any other subheading
171	0602.30	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.30 from any other subheading
172	0602.40	- Roses, grafted or not	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.40 from any other subheading
173	0602.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.90 from any other subheading
174	0701.10	- Seed	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
175	0701.90	- Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
176	0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
177	0703.10	- Onions and shallots:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
178	0703.20	- Garlic:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
179	0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
180	0704.10	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
181	0704.20	- Brussels sprouts	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
182	0704.90	- Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
183	0705.11	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
184	0705.19	- - Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
185	0705.21	- - Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
186	0705.29	- - Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
187	0706.10	- Carrots and turnips:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
188	0706.90	- Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
189	0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
190	0708.10	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
191	0708.20	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
192	0708.90	- Other leguminous vegetables	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
193	0709.20	- Asparagus	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
194	0709.30	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
195	0709.40	- Celery other than celeriac	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
196	0709.51	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
197	0709.59	- - Other :	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
198	0709.60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
199	0709.70	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
200	0709.91	- - Globe artichokes	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
201	0709.92	- - Olives	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
202	0709.93	- - Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita</i> spp.)	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
203	0709.99	- - Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
204	0710.10	- Potatoes	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
205	0710.29	- - Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
206	0710.30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
207	0710.40	- Sweet corn	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
208	0710.80	- Other vegetables	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
209	0710.90	- Mixtures of vegetables	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
210	0714.10	- Manioc (cassava):	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
211	0714.20	- Sweet potatoes:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
212	0714.30	- Yams ( <i>Dioscorea</i> spp.):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
213	0714.40	- Taro ( <i>Colocasia</i> spp.):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
214	0714.50	- Yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma</i> spp.):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
215	0714.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
216	0801.11	- - Desiccated	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.11 from any other chapter
217	0801.12	- - In the inner shell (endocarp)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.12 from any other chapter
218	0801.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.19 from any other chapter
219	0801.21	- - In shell	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
220	0801.22	- - Shelled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.22 from any other chapter
221	0801.31	- - In shell	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
222	0802.11	- - In shell	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
223	0802.12	- - Shelled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.12 from any other chapter
224	0802.21	- - In shell	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
225	0802.22	- - Shelled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.22 from any other chapter
226	0802.31	- - In shell	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
227	0802.32	- - Shelled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.32 from any other chapter
228	0802.41	- - In shell	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.41 from any other chapter
229	0802.42	- - Shelled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.42 from any other chapter
230	0802.51	- - In shell	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.51 from any other chapter
231	0802.52	- - Shelled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.52 from any other chapter
232	0802.61	- - In shell	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.61 from any other chapter
233	0802.62	- - Shelled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.62 from any other chapter
234	0802.70	- Kola nuts ( <i>Cola</i> spp.)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.70 from any other chapter
235	0802.80	- Areca nuts	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.80 from any other chapter
236	0802.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.90 from any other chapter
237	0803.10	- Plantains	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0803.00 from any other chapter
238	0803.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0803.90 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
239	0804.10	- Dates	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
240	0804.20	- Figs	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
241	0804.30	- Pineapples	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
242	0804.40	- Avocados	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
243	0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
244	0805.10	- Oranges:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
245	0805.20	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
246	0805.40	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
247	0805.50	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
248	0805.90	- Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
249	0806.10	- Fresh	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
250	0806.20	- Dried	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
251	0807.11	- - Watermelons	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
252	0807.19	- - Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
253	0807.20	- Papaws (papayas):	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
254	0808.10	- Apples	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
255	0808.30	- Pears	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
256	0808.40	- Quinces	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
257	0809.10	- Apricots	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
258	0809.21	- - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
259	0809.29	- - Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
260	0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
261	0809.40	- Plums and sloes:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
262	0810.10	- Strawberries	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
263	0810.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
264	0810.30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
265	0810.40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
266	0810.50	- Kiwifruit	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
267	0810.60	- Durians	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
268	0810.70	- Persimmons	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
269	0810.90	- Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
270	0901.11	- - Not decaffeinated:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.11 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
271	0901.12	- - Decaffeinated:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.12 from any other subheading
272	0901.21	- - Not decaffeinated:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading
273	0901.22	- - Decaffeinated:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading
274	0901.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.90 from any other subheading
275	0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.10 from any other chapter
276	0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.20 from any other chapter
277	0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.30 from any other subheading
278	0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.40 from any other subheading
279	0903.00	Maté.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0903.00 from any other chapter
280	0904.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.11 from any other chapter
281	0904.12	- - Crushed or ground:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.12 from any other subheading
282	0904.21	- - Dried, neither crushed nor ground:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.21 from any other subheading
283	0904.22	- - Crushed or ground:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.22 from any other subheading
284	0905.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0905.10 from any other chapter
285	0905.20	- Crushed or ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0905.20 from any other chapter
286	0906.11	- - Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.11 from any other chapter
287	0906.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.19 from any other chapter
288	0906.20	- Crushed or ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.20 from any other subheading
289	0907.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0907.10 from any other chapter
290	0907.20	- Crushed or ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0907.20 from any other chapter
291	0908.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.11 from any other chapter
292	0908.12	- - Crushed or ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.12 from any other chapter
293	0908.21	- - Neither crushed nor ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.21 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
294	0908.22	- - Crushed or ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.22 from any other chapter
295	0908.31	- - Neither crushed nor ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.31 from any other chapter
296	0908.32	- - Crushed or ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.32 from any other chapter
297	0909.21	- - Neither crushed nor ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.21 from any other chapter
298	0909.22	- - Crushed or ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.22 from any other chapter
299	0909.31	- - Neither crushed nor ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.31 from any other chapter
300	0909.32	- - Crushed or ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.32 from any other chapter
301	0909.61	- - Neither crushed nor ground:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.61 from any other chapter
302	0909.62	- - Crushed or ground:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.62 from any other chapter
303	0910.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.11 from any other chapter
304	0910.12	- - Crushed or ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.12 from any other chapter
305	0910.20	- Saffron	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.20 from any other chapter
306	0910.30	- Turmeric (curcuma)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.30 from any other chapter
307	0910.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.99 from any other subheading
308	1001.11	- - Seed	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
309	1001.19	- - Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
310	1001.91	- - Seed	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
311	1001.99	- - Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
312	1002.10	- Seed	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
313	1002.90	- Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
314	1003.10	- Seed	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
315	1003.90	- Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
316	1004.10	- Seed	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
317	1004.90	- Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
318	1005.10	- Seed	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
319	1005.90	- Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
320	1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
321	1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
322	1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
323	1006.40	- Broken rice:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
324	1007.10	- Seed	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
325	1007.90	- Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
326	1008.10	- Buckwheat	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
327	1008.21	- - Seed	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
328	1008.29	- - Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
329	1008.30	- Canary seeds	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
330	1008.40	- Fonio ( <i>Digitaria</i> spp.)	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
331	1008.50	- Quinoa ( <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> )	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
332	1008.60	- Triticale	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
333	1008.90	- Other cereals	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
334	1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1101.00 from any other chapter
335	1102.20	- Maize (corn) flour	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1102.20 from any other chapter
336	1102.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1102.90 from any other chapter
337	1103.11	- - Of wheat:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.11 from any other chapter
338	1103.13	- - Of maize (corn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.13 from any other chapter
339	1103.19	- - Of other cereals:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.19 from any other chapter
340	1103.20	- Pellets	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.20 from any other subheading
341	1104.12	- - Of oats	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.12 from any other chapter
342	1104.19	- - Of other cereals:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.19 from any other chapter
343	1104.22	- - Of oats	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.22 from any other chapter
344	1104.23	- - Of maize (corn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.23 from any other chapter
345	1104.29	- - Of other cereals:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.29 from any other chapter
346	1104.30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.30 from any other chapter
347	1105.10	- Flour, meal and powder	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1105.10 from any other chapter
348	1105.20	- Flakes, granules and pellets	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1105.20 from any other subheading
349	1106.10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.10 from any other chapter
350	1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.20 from any other chapter
351	1106.30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.30 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
352	1107.10	- Not roasted	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1107.10 from any other chapter
353	1107.20	- Roasted	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1107.20 from any other subheading
354	1108.11	- - Wheat starch	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.11 from any other chapter
355	1108.12	- - Maize (corn) starch	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.12 from any other chapter
356	1108.13	- - Potato starch	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.13 from any other chapter
357	1108.14	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.14 from any other chapter
358	1108.19	- - Other starches:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.19 from any other chapter
359	1108.20	- Inulin	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.20 from any other chapter
360	1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1109.00 from any other chapter
361	1201.10	- Seed	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
362	1201.90	- Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
363	1202.30	- Seed	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
364	1202.41	- - In shell	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
365	1202.42	- - Shelled, whether or not broken	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1202.42 from any other chapter
366	1203.00	Copra.	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
367	1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1204.00 from any other chapter
368	1205.10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
369	1205.90	- Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
370	1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
371	1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
372	1207.21	- - Seed	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
373	1207.29	- - Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
374	1207.30	- Castor oil seeds	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
375	1207.40	- Sesamum seeds:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
376	1207.50	- Mustard seeds	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
377	1207.60	- Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
378	1207.70	- Melon seeds	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
379	1207.91	- - Poppy seeds	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
380	1207.99	- - Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
381	1209.10	- Sugar beet seeds	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.10 from any other chapter
382	1209.21	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.21 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
383	1209.22	- - Clover ( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seeds	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.22 from any other chapter
384	1209.23	- - Fescue seeds	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.23 from any other chapter
385	1209.24	- - Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seeds	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.24 from any other chapter
386	1209.25	- - Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.25 from any other chapter
387	1209.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.29 from any other chapter
388	1209.30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.30 from any other chapter
389	1209.91	- - Vegetable seeds:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.91 from any other chapter
390	1209.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.99 from any other chapter
391	1210.10	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
392	1210.20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1210.20 from any other subheading
393	1211.20	- Ginseng roots:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
394	1211.30	- Coca leaf:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
395	1211.40	- Poppy straw	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
396	1211.90	- Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
397	1212.21	- - Fit for human consumption:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
398	1212.29	- - Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
399	1212.91	- - Sugar beet	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
400	1212.92	- - Locust beans (carob)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.92 from any other chapter
401	1212.93	- - Sugar cane:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.93 from any other chapter
402	1212.94	- - Chicory roots	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.94 from any other chapter
403	1212.99	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.99 from any other chapter
404	1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
405	1214.10	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1214.10 from any other chapter
406	1214.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1214.90 from any other chapter
407	1301.20	- Gum Arabic	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
408	1301.90	- Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
409	1302.11	- - Opium:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.11 from any other chapter
410	1302.12	- - Of liquorice	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.12 from any other chapter
411	1302.13	- - Of hops	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.13 from any other chapter
412	1302.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.19 from any other chapter
413	1302.20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.20 from any other chapter
414	1302.31	- - Agar-agar	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
415	1302.32	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.32 from any other chapter
416	1302.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter
417	1401.10	- Bamboos	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
418	1401.20	- Rattans:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
419	1401.90	- Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
420	1404.20	- Cotton linters	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1404.20 from any other chapter
421	1404.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1404.90 from any other chapter
422	1501.10	- Lard	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
423	1501.20	- Other pig fat	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
424	1501.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
425	1502.10	- Tallow:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1502.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
426	1502.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1502.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
427	1503.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1503.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
428	1504.10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
429	1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
430	1504.30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
431	1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1505.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
432	1506.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1506.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
433	1507.10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1507.10 from any other chapter
434	1508.10	- Crude oil	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1508.10 from any other chapter
435	1508.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1508.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
436	1509.10	- Virgin:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1509.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
437	1509.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1509.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
438	1510.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1510.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
439	1511.10	- Crude oil	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1511.10 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
440	1511.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1511.90 from any other chapter
441	1512.11	- - Crude oil	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.11 from any other chapter
442	1512.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
443	1512.21	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.21 from any other chapter
444	1512.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.29 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
445	1513.11	- - Crude oil	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.11 from any other chapter
446	1513.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.19 from any other chapter
447	1513.21	- - Crude oil:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.21 from any other chapter
448	1513.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.29 from any other chapter
449	1514.11	- - Crude oil	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.11 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
450	1514.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
451	1514.91	- - Crude oil:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.91 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
452	1514.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.99 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
453	1515.11	- - Crude oil	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.11 from any other chapter
454	1515.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
455	1515.21	- - Crude oil	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.21 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
456	1515.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.29 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
457	1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
458	1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.50 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
459	1515.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
460	1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1516.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
461	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1516.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
462	1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1517.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
463	1517.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1517.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
464	1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1518.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
465	1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1520.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
466	1521.10	- Vegetable waxes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1521.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
467	1521.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1521.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
468	1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1522.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
469	1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1601.00 from any other chapter
470	1602.10	- Homogenised preparations:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.10 from any other chapter
471	1602.20	- Of liver of any animal	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.20 from any other chapter
472	1602.31	- - Of turkeys:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.31 from any other chapter
473	1602.32	- - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.32 from any other chapter
474	1602.39	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.39 from any other chapter
475	1602.41	- - Hams and cuts thereof:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.41 from any other chapter
476	1602.42	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.42 from any other chapter
477	1602.49	- - Other, including mixtures:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.49 from any other chapter
478	1602.50	- Of bovine animals	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.50 from any other chapter
479	1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.90 from any other chapter
480	1604.11	- - Salmon:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.11 from any other chapter
481	1604.12	- - Herrings:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.12 from any other chapter
482	1604.13	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.13 from any other chapter
483	1604.14	- - Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
484	1604.15	-- Mackerel:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.15 from any other chapter
485	1604.16	-- Anchovies:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.16 from any other chapter
486	1604.17	-- Eels:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.17 from any other chapter
487	1604.19	-- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.19 from any other chapter
488	1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.20 from any other chapter
489	1604.31	-- Caviar	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.31 from any other chapter
490	1604.32	-- Caviar substitutes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.32 from any other chapter
491	1605.10	- Crab:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.10 from any other chapter
492	1605.21	-- Not in airtight container:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.21 from any other chapter
493	1605.29	-- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.29 from any other chapter
494	1605.30	- Lobster	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.30 from any other chapter
495	1605.40	- Other crustaceans	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.40 from any other chapter
496	1605.51	-- Oysters	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.51 from any other chapter
497	1605.52	-- Scallops, including queen scallops	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.52 from any other chapter
498	1605.53	-- Mussels	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.53 from any other chapter
499	1605.54	-- Cuttle fish and squid	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.54 from any other chapter
500	1605.55	-- Octopus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.55 from any other chapter
501	1605.56	-- Clams, cockles and arkshells	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.56 from any other chapter
502	1605.57	-- Abalone	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.57 from any other chapter
503	1605.58	-- Snails, other than sea snails	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.58 from any other chapter
504	1605.59	-- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.59 from any other chapter
505	1605.61	-- Sea cucumbers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.61 from any other chapter
506	1605.62	-- Sea urchins	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.62 from any other chapter
507	1605.63	-- Jellyfish	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.63 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
508	1605.69	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.69 from any other chapter
509	1701.12	- - Beet sugar	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.12 from any other chapter
510	1701.13	- - Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.13 from any other chapter
511	1701.14	- - Other cane sugar	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.14 from any other chapter
512	1701.91	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.91 from any other chapter
513	1701.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.99 from any other chapter
514	1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1801.00 from any other chapter
515	1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1802.00 from any other chapter
516	1806.31	- - Filled:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading
517	1806.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading
518	1902.11	- - Containing eggs	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.11 from any other chapter
519	1902.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.19 from any other chapter
520	1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.20 from any other chapter
521	1902.30	- Other pasta:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.30 from any other chapter
522	1902.40	- Couscous	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.40 from any other chapter
523	1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1903.00 from any other chapter
524	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.10 from any other chapter
525	1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.20 from any other chapter
526	1904.30	- Bulgur wheat	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.30 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
527	1904.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.90 from any other chapter
528	2001.10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2001.10 from any other chapter
529	2001.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2001.90 from any other chapter
530	2003.10	- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2003.10 from any other chapter
531	2003.90	- Other :	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2003.90 from any other chapter
532	2004.10	- Potatoes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2004.10 from any other chapter
533	2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2004.90 from any other chapter
534	2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.10 from any other chapter
535	2005.20	- Potatoes:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.20 from any other chapter
536	2005.60	- Asparagus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.60 from any other chapter
537	2005.70	- Olives	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.70 from any other chapter
538	2005.80	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.80 from any other chapter
539	2005.91	- - Bamboo shoots	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.91 from any other chapter
540	2005.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.99 from any other chapter
541	2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised).	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2006.00 from any other chapter
542	2008.11	- - Ground-nuts:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter
543	2008.19	- - Other, including mixtures:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter
544	2008.20	- Pineapples	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.20 from any other chapter
545	2008.30	- Citrus fruit:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.30 from any other chapter
546	2008.40	- Pears:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.40 from any other chapter
547	2008.50	- Apricots:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.50 from any other chapter
548	2008.60	- Cherries:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.60 from any other chapter
549	2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.70 from any other chapter



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
550	2008.80	- Strawberries:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.80 from any other chapter
551	2008.91	- - Palm hearts	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.91 from any other chapter
552	2008.93	- - Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.93 from any other chapter
553	2008.97	- - Mixtures:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.97 from any other chapter
554	2008.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.99 from any other chapter
555	2009.11	- - Frozen	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.11 from any other chapter
556	2009.12	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.12 from any other chapter
557	2009.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.19 from any other chapter
558	2009.21	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.21 from any other chapter
559	2009.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.29 from any other chapter
560	2009.31	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.31 from any other chapter
561	2009.39	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.39 from any other chapter
562	2009.41	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.41 from any other chapter
563	2009.49	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.49 from any other chapter
564	2009.61	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.61 from any other chapter
565	2009.69	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.69 from any other chapter
566	2009.71	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.71 from any other chapter
567	2009.79	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.79 from any other chapter
568	2009.81	- - Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea) juice:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.81 from any other chapter
569	2009.89	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.89 from any other chapter
570	2009.90	- Mixtures of juices:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter
571	2101.11	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.11 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
572	2101.12	- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.12 from any other chapter
573	2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.20 from any other chapter
574	2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.30 from any other chapter
575	2102.10	- Active yeasts	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.10 from any other chapter
576	2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.20 from any other chapter
577	2102.30	- Prepared baking powders	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.30 from any other chapter
578	2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other subheading
579	2103.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other subheading
580	2106.10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2106.10 from any other subheading
581	2106.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading
582	2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2201.10 from any other chapter
583	2201.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2201.90 from any other chapter
584	2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter
585	2202.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter
586	2203.00	Beer made from malt.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2203.00 from any other chapter
587	2204.10	- Sparkling wine	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.10 from any other chapter
588	2204.21	- In containers holding 2 l or less:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.21 from any other chapter
589	2204.29	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.29 from any other chapter
590	2204.30	- Other grape must:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.30 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
591	2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2206.00 from any other chapter
592	2301.10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2301.10 from any other chapter
593	2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2301.20 from any other chapter
594	2303.20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2303.20 from any other chapter
595	2303.30	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2303.30 from any other chapter
596	2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.10 from any other chapter
597	2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.20 from any other chapter
598	2401.30	- Tobacco refuse:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.30 from any other chapter
599	2523.21	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2523.21 from any other subheading except from subheadings 2523.29 to 2523.90
600	2523.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2523.29 from any other subheading except from subheadings 2523.21 to 2523.90
601	2525.20	- Mica powder	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2525.20 from any other subheading
602	2525.30	- Mica waste	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
603	2613.10	- Roasted	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2613.10 from any other subheading
604	2613.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2613.90 from any other subheading
605	2617.10	- Antimony ores and concentrates	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2617.10 from any other subheading
606	2617.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2617.90 from any other subheading
607	2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
608	2620.11	- - Hard zinc spelter	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
609	2620.19	- - Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
610	2620.21	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
611	2620.29	- - Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
612	2620.30	- Containing mainly copper	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
613	2620.60	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
614	2620.91	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
615	2620.99	- - Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
616	2621.10	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
617	2621.90	- Other	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
618	2921.21	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2921.21 from any other subheading
619	2921.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2921.29 from any other subheading
620	2922.12	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.12 from any other subheading
621	2922.13	- - Triethanolamine and its salts	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.13 from any other subheading
622	2922.41	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.41 from any other subheading
623	2923.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2923.90 from any other subheading
624	3005.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3005.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
625	3301.30	- Resinoids	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3301.30 from any other subheading
626	3501.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3501.90 from any other subheading
627	3502.11	- - Dried	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.11 from any other subheading
628	3502.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.19 from any other subheading
629	3502.20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.20 from any other subheading
630	3502.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.90 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
631	3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading except from subheading 3501.90 or heading 3503
632	3506.91	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.91 from any other subheading
633	3506.99	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.99 from any other subheading
634	3707.10	- Sensitising emulsions	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3707.10 from any other subheading
635	3707.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3707.90 from any other subheading
636	3823.11	- - Stearic acid	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.11 from any other subheading
637	3823.12	- - Oleic acid	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.12 from any other subheading
638	3823.13	- - Tall oil fatty acids	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.13 from any other subheading
639	3823.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading
640	3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading
641	3824.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.90 from any other subheading
642	3826.00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3826.00 from any other subheading
643	4104.41	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4104.41 from any other subheading
644	4105.30	- In the dry state (crust)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4105.30 from any other subheading
645	4106.22	- - In the dry state (crust)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.22 from any other subheading
646	4106.32	- - In the dry state (crust)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.32 from any other subheading
647	4106.40	- Of reptiles:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.40 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification required provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state
648	4106.92	- - In the dry state (crust)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.92 from any other subheading
649	4202.11	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
650	4202.12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter
651	4202.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.19 from any other chapter
652	4202.21	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.21 from any other chapter
653	4202.22	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter
654	4202.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.29 from any other chapter
655	4202.31	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.31 from any other chapter
656	4202.32	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter
657	4202.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.39 from any other chapter
658	4202.91	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.91 from any other chapter
659	4202.92	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter
660	4202.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter
661	4401.10	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.10 from any other subheading
662	4401.21	- - Coniferous	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.21 from any other subheading
663	4401.22	- - Non-coniferous	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.22 from any other subheading
664	4401.31	- - Wood pellets	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.31 from any other subheading
665	4401.39	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.39 from any other subheading
666	4402.10	- Of bamboo	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4402.10 from any other subheading
667	4402.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4402.90 from any other subheading
668	4403.10	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.10 from any other subheading
669	4403.20	- Other, coniferous:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.20 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
670	4403.41	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.41 from any other subheading
671	4403.49	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.49 from any other subheading
672	4403.91	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.91 from any other subheading
673	4403.92	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.92 from any other subheading
674	4403.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.99 from any other subheading
675	4404.10	- Coniferous	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4404.10 from any other subheading
676	4404.20	- Non-coniferous:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4404.20 from any other subheading
677	4405.00	Wood wool; wood flour.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4405.00 from any other subheading
678	4406.10	- Not impregnated	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.10 from any other subheading
679	4406.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.90 from any other subheading
680	4407.10	- Coniferous	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.10 from any other subheading
681	4407.21	- - Mahogany (Swietenia spp.):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.21 from any other subheading
682	4407.22	- - Virola, Imbuia and Balsa:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.22 from any other subheading
683	4407.25	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.25 from any other subheading
684	4407.26	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.26 from any other subheading
685	4407.27	- - Sapelli:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.27 from any other subheading
686	4407.28	- - Iroko:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.28 from any other subheading
687	4407.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.29 from any other subheading
688	4407.91	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.91 from any other subheading
689	4407.92	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.92 from any other subheading
690	4407.93	- - Of maple (Acer spp.):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.93 from any other subheading
691	4407.94	- - Of cherry (Prunus spp.):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.94 from any other subheading
692	4407.95	- - Of ash (Fraxinus spp.):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.95 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
693	4407.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.99 from any other subheading
694	4408.10	- Coniferous:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.10 from any other subheading
695	4408.31	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.31 from any other subheading
696	4408.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.39 from any other subheading
697	4408.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.90 from any other subheading
698	4409.10	- Coniferous	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.10 from any other subheading
699	4409.21	- - Of bamboo	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.21 from any other subheading
700	4409.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.29 from any other subheading
701	4410.11	- - Particle board	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.11 from any other subheading
702	4410.12	- - Oriented strand board (OSB)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.12 from any other subheading
703	4410.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.19 from any other subheading
704	4410.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.90 from any other subheading
705	4411.12	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.12 from any other subheading
706	4411.13	- - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.13 from any other subheading
707	4411.14	- - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.14 from any other subheading
708	4411.92	- - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.92 from any other subheading
709	4411.93	- - Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.93 from any other subheading
710	4411.94	- - Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.94 from any other subheading
711	4412.10	- Of bamboo	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.10 from any other subheading
712	4412.31	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.31 from any other subheading
713	4412.32	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.32 from any other subheading
714	4412.39	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.39 from any other subheading



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
715	4412.94	- - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.94 from any other subheading
716	4412.99	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.99 from any other subheading
717	4413.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4413.00 from any other subheading
718	4414.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4414.00 from any other subheading
719	4415.10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4415.10 from any other subheading
720	4415.20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4415.20 from any other subheading
721	4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4416.00 from any other subheading
722	4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4417.00 from any other subheading
723	4418.10	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.10 from any other subheading
724	4418.20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.20 from any other subheading
725	4418.40	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.40 from any other subheading
726	4418.50	- Shingles and shakes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.50 from any other subheading
727	4418.60	- Posts and beams	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.60 from any other subheading
728	4418.71	- - For mosaic floors	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.71 from any other subheading
729	4418.72	- - Other, multilayer	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.72 from any other subheading
730	4418.79	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.79 from any other subheading
731	4418.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.90 from any other subheading
732	4419.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.00 from any other subheading
733	4420.10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4420.10 from any other subheading
734	4420.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4420.90 from any other subheading
735	4421.10	- Clothes hangers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.10 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
736	4421.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.90 from any other subheading
737	4703.21	- - Coniferous	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4703.21 from any other subheading
738	4703.29	- - Non-coniferous	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4703.29 from any other subheading
739	4704.21	- - Coniferous	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4704.21 from any other subheading
740	4704.29	- - Non-coniferous	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4704.29 from any other subheading
741	4823.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4823.90 from any other subheading
742	5001.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5001.00 from any other chapter
743	5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5002.00 from any other chapter
744	5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5003.00 from any other chapter
745	5004.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5004.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
746	5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5005.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
747	5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5006.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
748	5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
749	5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
750	5007.90	- Other fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
751	5101.11	- - Shorn wool	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.11 from any other chapter
752	5101.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.19 from any other chapter
753	5101.21	- - Shorn wool	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.21 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
754	5101.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.29 from any other chapter
755	5101.30	- Carbonised	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.30 from any other chapter
756	5102.11	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.11 from any other chapter
757	5102.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.19 from any other chapter
758	5102.20	- Coarse animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.20 from any other chapter
759	5103.10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.10 from any other chapter
760	5103.20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.20 from any other chapter
761	5103.30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.30 from any other chapter
762	5105.10	- Carded wool	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
763	5105.21	- - Combed wool in fragments	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
764	5105.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
765	5105.31	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
766	5105.39	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
767	5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
768	5106.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5106.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
769	5106.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5106.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
770	5107.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5107.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
771	5107.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5107.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
772	5108.10	- Carded	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5108.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
773	5108.20	- Combed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5108.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
774	5109.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5109.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
775	5109.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5109.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
776	5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5110.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
777	5111.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2 :	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
778	5111.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
779	5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
780	5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
781	5111.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
782	5112.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
783	5112.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
784	5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
785	5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
786	5112.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
787	5113.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5113.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
788	5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5201.00 from any other chapter
789	5202.10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.10 from any other chapter
790	5202.91	- - Garnetted stock	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.91 from any other chapter
791	5202.99	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.99 from any other chapter
792	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5203.00 from any other chapter
793	5204.11	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
794	5204.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
795	5204.20	- Put up for retail sale	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
796	5205.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
797	5205.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
798	5205.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
799	5205.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
800	5205.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
801	5205.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
802	5205.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
803	5205.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
804	5205.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
805	5205.26	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.26 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
806	5205.27	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.27 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
807	5205.28	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.28 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
808	5205.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
809	5205.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
810	5205.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
811	5205.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
812	5205.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
813	5205.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
814	5205.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
815	5205.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
816	5205.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
817	5205.46	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.46 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
818	5205.47	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.47 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
819	5205.48	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.48 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
820	5206.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
821	5206.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
822	5206.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
823	5206.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
824	5206.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
825	5206.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
826	5206.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
827	5206.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
828	5206.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
829	5206.25	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.25 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
830	5206.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
831	5206.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
832	5206.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
833	5206.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
834	5206.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
835	5206.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
836	5206.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
837	5206.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
838	5206.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
839	5206.45	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.45 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
840	5207.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5207.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
841	5207.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5207.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
842	5208.11	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
843	5208.12	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
844	5208.13	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
845	5208.19	- - Other fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
846	5208.21	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
847	5208.22	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
848	5208.23	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
849	5208.29	- - Other fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
850	5208.31	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
851	5208.32	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
852	5208.33	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
853	5208.39	- - Other fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
854	5208.41	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
855	5208.42	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
856	5208.43	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
857	5208.49	- - Other fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
858	5208.51	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
859	5208.52	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 :	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
860	5208.59	- - Other fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
861	5209.11	- - Plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
862	5209.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
863	5209.19	- - Other fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
864	5209.21	- - Plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
865	5209.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
866	5209.29	- - Other fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
867	5209.31	- - Plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
868	5209.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
869	5209.39	- - Other fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
870	5209.41	- - Plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
871	5209.42	- - Denim	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
872	5209.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
873	5209.49	- - Other fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
874	5209.51	- - Plain weave:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
875	5209.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
876	5209.59	- - Other fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
877	5210.11	- - Plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
878	5210.19	- - Other fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
879	5210.21	- - Plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
880	5210.29	- - Other fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
881	5210.31	- - Plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
882	5210.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
883	5210.39	- - Other fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
884	5210.41	- - Plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
885	5210.49	- - Other fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
886	5210.51	- - Plain weave:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
887	5210.59	- - Other fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
888	5211.11	- - Plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
889	5211.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
890	5211.19	- - Other fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
891	5211.20	- Bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
892	5211.31	- - Plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
893	5211.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
894	5211.39	- - Other fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
895	5211.41	- - Plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
896	5211.42	- - Denim	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
897	5211.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
898	5211.49	- - Other fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
899	5211.51	- - Plain weave:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
900	5211.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
901	5211.59	- - Other fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
902	5212.11	- - Unbleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
903	5212.12	- - Bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
904	5212.13	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
905	5212.14	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
906	5212.15	- - Printed:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
907	5212.21	- - Unbleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
908	5212.22	- - Bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
909	5212.23	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
910	5212.24	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
911	5212.25	- - Printed:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.25 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
912	5301.10	- Flax, raw or retted	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.10 from any other chapter
913	5301.21	- - Broken or scutched	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.21 from any other chapter
914	5301.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.29 from any other chapter
915	5301.30	- Flax tow or waste	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.30 from any other chapter
916	5302.10	- True hemp, raw or retted	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5302.10 from any other chapter
917	5302.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5302.90 from any other chapter
918	5303.10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5303.10 from any other chapter
919	5303.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5303.90 from any other chapter



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
920	5305.00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5305.00 from any other chapter
921	5306.10	- Single	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5306.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
922	5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5306.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
923	5307.10	- Single	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5307.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
924	5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5307.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
925	5308.20	- True hemp yarn	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5308.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
926	5308.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5308.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
927	5309.11	- - Unbleached or bleached:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
928	5309.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
929	5309.21	- - - Unbleached or bleached:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
930	5309.29	- - - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
931	5310.10	- Unbleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5310.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
932	5310.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5310.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
933	5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5311.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
934	5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5401.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
935	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5401.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
936	5402.11	- - Of aramids	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
937	5402.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
938	5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
939	5402.31	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
940	5402.32	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
941	5402.33	- - Of polyesters	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
942	5402.34	- - Of polypropylene	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.34 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
943	5402.39	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
944	5402.44	- - Elastomeric	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.44 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
945	5402.45	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.45 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
946	5402.46	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.46 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
947	5402.47	- - Other, of polyesters	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.47 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
948	5402.48	- - Other, of polypropylene	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.48 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
949	5402.49	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
950	5402.51	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.51 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
951	5402.52	- - Of polyesters	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.52 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
952	5402.59	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.59 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
953	5402.61	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.61 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
954	5402.62	- - Of polyesters	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.62 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
955	5402.69	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.69 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
956	5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
957	5403.31	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
958	5403.32	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
959	5403.33	- - Of cellulose acetate:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
960	5403.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
961	5403.41	- - Of viscose rayon:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
962	5403.42	- - Of cellulose acetate:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.42 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
963	5403.49	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
964	5404.11	- - Elastomeric	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
965	5404.12	- - Other, of polypropylene	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
966	5404.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
967	5404.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
968	5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5405.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
969	5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5406.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
970	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
971	5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
972	5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
973	5407.41	- - Unbleached or bleached:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
974	5407.42	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
975	5407.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
976	5407.44	- - Printed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
977	5407.51	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
978	5407.52	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
979	5407.53	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.53 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
980	5407.54	- - Printed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.54 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
981	5407.61	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.61 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
982	5407.69	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
983	5407.71	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.71 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
984	5407.72	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.72 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
985	5407.73	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.73 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
986	5407.74	- - Printed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.74 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
987	5407.81	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.81 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
988	5407.82	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.82 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
989	5407.83	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.83 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
990	5407.84	- - Printed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.84 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
991	5407.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
992	5407.92	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
993	5407.93	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.93 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
994	5407.94	- - Printed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.94 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
995	5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
996	5408.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
997	5408.22	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
998	5408.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
999	5408.24	- - Printed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1000	5408.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1001	5408.32	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1002	5408.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1003	5408.34	- - Printed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1004	5501.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1005	5501.20	- Of polyesters	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1006	5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1007	5501.40	- Of polypropylene	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1008	5501.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1009	5502.00	Artificial filament tow.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5502.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1010	5503.11	- - Of aramids	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1011	5503.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1012	5503.20	- Of polyesters	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1013	5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1014	5503.40	- Of polypropylene	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1015	5503.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1016	5504.10	- Of viscose rayon	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5504.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1017	5504.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5504.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1018	5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5505.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1019	5505.20	- Of artificial fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5505.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1020	5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1021	5506.20	- Of polyesters	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1022	5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1023	5506.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1024	5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5507.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1025	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5508.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1026	5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5508.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1027	5509.11	- - Single yarn	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1028	5509.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1029	5509.21	- - Single yarn	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1030	5509.22	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1031	5509.31	- - Single yarn	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1032	5509.32	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1033	5509.41	- - Single yarn	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1034	5509.42	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1035	5509.51	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1036	5509.52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1037	5509.53	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.53 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1038	5509.59	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1039	5509.61	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.61 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1040	5509.62	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.62 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1041	5509.69	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1042	5509.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1043	5509.92	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1044	5509.99	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1045	5510.11	- - Single yarn	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1046	5510.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1047	5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1048	5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1049	5510.90	- Other yarn	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1050	5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1051	5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1052	5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1053	5512.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1054	5512.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1055	5512.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1056	5512.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1057	5512.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1058	5512.99	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1059	5513.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1060	5513.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1061	5513.13	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1062	5513.19	-- Other woven fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1063	5513.21	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1064	5513.23	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1065	5513.29	-- Other woven fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1066	5513.31	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1067	5513.39	-- Other woven fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1068	5513.41	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1069	5513.49	-- Other woven fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1070	5514.11	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1071	5514.12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1072	5514.19	-- Other woven fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1073	5514.21	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1074	5514.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1075	5514.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1076	5514.29	- - Other woven fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1077	5514.30	- Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1078	5514.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1079	5514.42	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1080	5514.43	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1081	5514.49	- - Other woven fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1082	5515.11	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1083	5515.12	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1084	5515.13	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1085	5515.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1086	5515.21	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1087	5515.22	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1088	5515.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1089	5515.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1090	5515.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1091	5516.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1092	5516.12	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1093	5516.13	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1094	5516.14	- - Printed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1095	5516.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1096	5516.22	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1097	5516.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1098	5516.24	- - Printed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1099	5516.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1100	5516.32	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1101	5516.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1102	5516.34	- - Printed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1103	5516.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1104	5516.42	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1105	5516.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1106	5516.44	- - Printed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1107	5516.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1108	5516.92	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1109	5516.93	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.93 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1110	5516.94	- - Printed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.94 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1111	5601.21	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1112	5601.22	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1113	5601.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1114	5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neeps:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1115	5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1116	5602.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1117	5602.29	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1118	5602.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1119	5603.11	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1120	5603.12	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1121	5603.13	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.13 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1122	5603.14	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.14 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1123	5603.91	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1124	5603.92	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.92 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1125	5603.93	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.93 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1126	5603.94	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.94 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1127	5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5604.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1128	5604.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5604.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1129	5605.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5605.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1130	5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5606.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1131	5607.21	- - Binder or baler twine	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1132	5607.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1133	5607.41	- - Binder or baler twine	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1134	5607.49	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1135	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.50 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1136	5607.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1137	5608.11	- - Made up fishing nets	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1138	5608.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1139	5608.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1140	5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5609.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1141	5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5701.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1142	5701.90	- Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5701.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1143	5702.10	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1144	5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1145	5702.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1146	5702.32	- - Of man-made textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1147	5702.39	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1148	5702.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1149	5702.42	- - Of man-made textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.42 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1150	5702.49	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1151	5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.50 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1152	5702.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1153	5702.92	- - Of man-made textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.92 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1154	5702.99	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.99 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1155	5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1156	5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1157	5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1158	5703.90	- Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1159	5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1160	5704.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1161	5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5705.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1162	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1163	5801.21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1164	5801.22	- - Cut corduroy:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1165	5801.23	- - Other weft pile fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.23 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1166	5801.26	- - Chenille fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.26 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1167	5801.27	- - Warp pile fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.27 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1168	5801.31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1169	5801.32	- - Cut corduroy:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1170	5801.33	- - Other weft pile fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1171	5801.36	- - Chenille fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.36 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1172	5801.37	- - Warp pile fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.37 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1173	5801.90	- Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1174	5802.11	- - Unbleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1175	5802.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1176	5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1177	5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1178	5803.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5803.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1179	5804.10	- Tullies and other net fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1180	5804.21	- - Of man-made fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1181	5804.29	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1182	5804.30	- Hand-made lace	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1183	5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5805.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1184	5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1185	5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1186	5806.31	- - Of cotton:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1187	5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1188	5806.39	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1189	5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1190	5807.10	- Woven	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5807.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1191	5807.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5807.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1192	5808.10	- Braids in the piece:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5808.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1193	5808.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5808.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1194	5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5809.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1195	5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1196	5810.91	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1197	5810.92	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1198	5810.99	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1199	5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5811.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1200	5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5901.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1201	5901.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5901.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1202	5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1203	5902.20	- Of polyesters:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1204	5902.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1205	5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1206	5903.20	- With polyurethane	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1207	5903.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1208	5904.10	- Linoleum	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5904.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1209	5904.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5904.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1210	5905.00	Textile wall coverings.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5905.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1211	5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1212	5906.91	- - Knitted or crocheted	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1213	5906.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.99 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1214	5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5907.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1215	5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5908.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1216	5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5909.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1217	5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5910.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1218	5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1219	5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1220	5911.31	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m2	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1221	5911.32	- - Weighing 650 g/m2 or more	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1222	5911.40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1223	5911.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1224	6001.10	- "Long pile" fabrics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1225	6001.21	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1226	6001.22	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1227	6001.29	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1228	6001.91	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1229	6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1230	6001.99	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1231	6002.40	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6002.40 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1232	6002.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6002.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1233	6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1234	6003.20	- Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1235	6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1236	6003.40	- Of artificial fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.40 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1237	6003.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1238	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6004.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1239	6004.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6004.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1240	6005.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1241	6005.22	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1242	6005.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1243	6005.24	- - Printed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1244	6005.31	- - Unbleached or bleached:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1245	6005.32	- - Dyed:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1246	6005.33	- - Of yarns of different colours:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1247	6005.34	- - Printed:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1248	6005.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1249	6005.42	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1250	6005.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1251	6005.44	- - Printed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1252	6005.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1253	6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1254	6006.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1255	6006.22	- - Dyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1256	6006.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1257	6006.24	- - Printed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1258	6006.31	- - Unbleached or bleached:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1259	6006.32	- - Dyed :	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1260	6006.33	- - Of yarns of different colours:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1261	6006.34	- - Printed:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1262	6006.41	- - Unbleached or bleached:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1263	6006.42	- - Dyed:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1264	6006.43	- - Of yarns of different colours:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1265	6006.44	- - Printed:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1266	6006.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1267	6101.20	- Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1268	6101.30	- Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1269	6101.90	- Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1270	6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1271	6102.20	- Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1272	6102.30	- Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1273	6102.90	- Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1274	6103.10	- Suits	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1275	6103.22	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1276	6103.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1277	6103.29	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1278	6103.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1279	6103.32	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1280	6103.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1281	6103.39	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1282	6103.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1283	6103.42	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1284	6103.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1285	6103.49	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1286	6104.13	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1287	6104.19	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1288	6104.22	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1289	6104.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1290	6104.29	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1291	6104.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1292	6104.32	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1293	6104.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1294	6104.39	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1295	6104.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1296	6104.42	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1297	6104.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1298	6104.44	- - Of artificial fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.44 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1299	6104.49	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1300	6104.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1301	6104.52	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.52 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1302	6104.53	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1303	6104.59	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1304	6104.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.61 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1305	6104.62	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.62 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1306	6104.63	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.63 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1307	6104.69	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.69 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1308	6105.10	- Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1309	6105.20	- Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1310	6105.90	- Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1311	6106.10	- Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1312	6106.20	- Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1313	6106.90	- Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1314	6107.11	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1315	6107.12	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1316	6107.19	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1317	6107.21	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1318	6107.22	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1319	6107.29	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1320	6107.91	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1321	6107.99	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1322	6108.11	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1323	6108.19	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1324	6108.21	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1325	6108.22	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1326	6108.29	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1327	6108.31	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1328	6108.32	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1329	6108.39	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1330	6108.91	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1331	6108.92	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1332	6108.99	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1333	6109.10	- Of cotton:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6109.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1334	6109.90	- Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6109.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1335	6110.11	- - Of wool	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1336	6110.12	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1337	6110.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1338	6110.20	- Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1339	6110.30	- Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1340	6110.90	- Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1341	6111.20	- Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1342	6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1343	6111.90	- Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1344	6112.11	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1345	6112.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1346	6112.19	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1347	6112.20	- Ski suits	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1348	6112.31	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1349	6112.39	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1350	6112.41	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1351	6112.49	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1352	6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6113.00 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1353	6114.20	- Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1354	6114.30	- Of man-made fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1355	6114.90	- Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1356	6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1357	6115.21	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1358	6115.22	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1359	6115.29	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1360	6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1361	6115.94	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.94 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1362	6115.95	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.95 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1363	6115.96	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.96 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1364	6115.99	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1365	6116.10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1366	6116.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1367	6116.92	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1368	6116.93	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1369	6116.99	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1370	6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1371	6117.80	- Other accessories:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.80 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1372	6117.90	- Parts	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1373	6201.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1374	6201.12	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1375	6201.13	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1376	6201.19	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1377	6201.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1378	6201.92	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1379	6201.93	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1380	6201.99	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1381	6202.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1382	6202.12	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1383	6202.13	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1384	6202.19	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1385	6202.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1386	6202.92	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1387	6202.93	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1388	6202.99	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1389	6203.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1390	6203.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1391	6203.19	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1392	6203.22	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1393	6203.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1394	6203.29	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1395	6203.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1396	6203.32	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1397	6203.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1398	6203.39	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1399	6203.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1400	6203.42	- - Of cotton:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1401	6203.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1402	6203.49	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1403	6204.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1404	6204.12	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1405	6204.13	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1406	6204.19	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1407	6204.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1408	6204.22	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1409	6204.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1410	6204.29	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1411	6204.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1412	6204.32	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1413	6204.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1414	6204.39	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1415	6204.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1416	6204.42	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1417	6204.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1418	6204.44	- - Of artificial fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.44 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1419	6204.49	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1420	6204.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1421	6204.52	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.52 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1422	6204.53	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1423	6204.59	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1424	6204.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.61 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1425	6204.62	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.62 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1426	6204.63	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.63 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1427	6204.69	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.69 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1428	6205.20	- Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1429	6205.30	- Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1430	6205.90	- Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1431	6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1432	6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1433	6206.30	- Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1434	6206.40	- Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1435	6206.90	- Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1436	6207.11	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1437	6207.19	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1438	6207.21	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1439	6207.22	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1440	6207.29	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1441	6207.91	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1442	6207.99	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1443	6208.11	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1444	6208.19	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1445	6208.21	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1446	6208.22	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1447	6208.29	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1448	6208.91	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1449	6208.92	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1450	6208.99	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1451	6209.20	- Of cotton:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1452	6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1453	6209.90	- Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1454	6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1455	6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1456	6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1457	6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1458	6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.50 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1459	6211.11	- - Men's or boys'	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1460	6211.12	- - Women's or girls'	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1461	6211.20	- Ski suits	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1462	6211.32	- - Of cotton:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1463	6211.33	- - Of man-made fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1464	6211.39	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1465	6211.42	- - Of cotton:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1466	6211.43	- - Of man-made fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1467	6211.49	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1468	6212.10	- Brassières:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1469	6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1470	6212.30	- Corselettes:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1471	6212.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1472	6213.20	- Of cotton:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6213.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1473	6213.90	- Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6213.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1474	6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1475	6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1476	6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1477	6214.40	- Of artificial fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1478	6214.90	- Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1479	6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1480	6215.20	- Of man-made fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1481	6215.90	- Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1482	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6216.00 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1483	6217.10	- Accessories:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6217.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1484	6217.90	- Parts	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6217.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1485	6301.10	- Electric blankets	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1486	6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1487	6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1488	6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1489	6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1490	6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1491	6302.21	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1492	6302.22	- - Of man-made fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1493	6302.29	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1494	6302.31	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1495	6302.32	- - Of man-made fibres:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1496	6302.39	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1497	6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1498	6302.51	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1499	6302.53	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1500	6302.59	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1501	6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.60 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1502	6302.91	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1503	6302.93	- - Of man-made fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1504	6302.99	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1505	6303.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1506	6303.19	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1507	6303.91	- - Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1508	6303.92	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1509	6303.99	- - Of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1510	6304.11	- - Knitted or crocheted	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1511	6304.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1512	6304.91	- - Knitted or crocheted:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1513	6304.92	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1514	6304.93	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1515	6304.99	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1516	6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1517	6305.20	- Of cotton	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1518	6305.32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1519	6305.33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1520	6305.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1521	6305.90	- Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1522	6306.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1523	6306.19	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1524	6306.22	- - Of synthetic fibres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1525	6306.29	- - Of other textile materials:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1526	6306.30	- Sails	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1527	6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1528	6306.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1529	6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1530	6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1531	6307.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1532	6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6308.00 from any other heading and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1533	6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1534	6310.10	- Sorted:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1535	6310.90	- Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1536	7101.10	- Natural pearls	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1537	7101.21	- - Unworked	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1538	7101.22	- - Worked	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7101.22 from any other subheading
1539	7102.10	- Unsorted	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.10 from any other chapter
1540	7102.21	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.21 from any other chapter
1541	7102.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.29 from any other subheading
1542	7102.31	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.31 from any other chapter
1543	7102.39	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.39 from any other subheading
1544	7103.10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.10 from any other chapter
1545	7103.91	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.91 from any other subheading
1546	7103.99	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.99 from any other subheading
1547	7104.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7104.90 from any other subheading
1548	7108.13	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7108.13 from any other subheading
1549	7108.20	- Monetary	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7108.20 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1550	7112.30	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1551	7112.91	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1552	7112.92	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1553	7112.99	- - Other:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1554	7113.11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.11 from any other subheading
1555	7113.19	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.19 from any other subheading
1556	7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.20 from any other subheading
1557	7114.11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7114.11 from any other subheading
1558	7117.11	- - Cuff-links and studs:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.11 from any other subheading
1559	7117.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.19 from any other subheading
1560	7117.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.90 from any other subheading
1561	7201.10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.10 from any other chapter
1562	7201.20	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.20 from any other chapter
1563	7201.50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.50 from any other chapter
1564	7203.10	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7203.10 from any other chapter
1565	7203.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7203.90 from any other chapter
1566	7207.11	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1567	7207.12	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1568	7207.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1569	7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1570	7208.10	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1571	7208.25	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1572	7208.26	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1573	7208.27	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1574	7208.36	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1575	7208.37	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1576	7208.38	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1577	7208.39	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1578	7208.40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1579	7208.51	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1580	7208.52	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1581	7208.53	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1582	7208.54	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1583	7208.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1584	7209.15	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.15 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1585	7209.16	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.16 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1586	7209.17	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.17 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1587	7209.18	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.18 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1588	7209.25	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.25 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1589	7209.26	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.26 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1590	7209.27	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.27 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1591	7209.28	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.28 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1592	7209.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1593	7210.11	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.11 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.11 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1594	7210.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.12 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.12 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1595	7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.20 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1596	7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.30 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1597	7210.41	- - Corrugated:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.41 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.41 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1598	7210.49	- - Other:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.49 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.49 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1599	7210.50	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.50 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.50 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1600	7210.61	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.61 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.61 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1601	7210.69	- - Other:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.69 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.69 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1602	7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.70 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.70 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1603	7210.90	- Other:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.90 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1604	7211.13	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1605	7211.14	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1606	7211.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1607	7211.23	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1608	7211.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1609	7211.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1610	7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.08, 72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.10 from any other heading except from heading 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11
1611	7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08, 72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.20 from any other heading except from heading 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11
1612	7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08, 72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.30 from any other heading except from heading 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11
1613	7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.40 from any other heading except from headings 72.08, 72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.40 from any other heading except from heading 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11
1614	7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.50 from any other heading except from headings 72.08, 72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.50 from any other heading except from heading 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11
1615	7212.60	- Clad:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.60 from any other heading except from headings 72.08, 72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.60 from any other heading except from heading 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1616	7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1617	7213.20	- Other, of free-cutting steel	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1618	7213.91	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1619	7213.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1620	7214.10	- Forged:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1621	7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1622	7214.30	- Other, of free-cutting steel	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1623	7214.91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1624	7214.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1625	7215.10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1626	7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1627	7215.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1628	7216.10	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1629	7216.21	- - L sections	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1630	7216.22	- - T sections	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1631	7216.31	- - U sections	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1632	7216.32	- - I sections	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1633	7216.33	- - H sections	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1634	7216.40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1635	7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1636	7216.61	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1637	7216.69	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1638	7216.91	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1639	7216.99	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1640	7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
1641	7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
1642	7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
1643	7217.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
1644	7219.31	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.31 from any other subheading
1645	7219.32	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.32 from any other subheading
1646	7219.33	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.33 from any other subheading
1647	7219.34	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.34 from any other subheading
1648	7219.35	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.35 from any other subheading
1649	7219.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.90 from any other subheading
1650	7220.11	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.11 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
1651	7220.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.12 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
1652	7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.20 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
1653	7220.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.90 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
1654	7301.10	- Sheet piling	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7301.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09 and 72.11
1655	7301.20	- Angles, shapes and sections	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7301.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09 and 72.11
1656	7302.10	- Rails	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
1657	7302.30	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.30 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1658	7302.40	- Fish-plates and sole plates	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.40 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
1659	7302.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
1660	7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7303.00 from any other chapter
1661	7304.11	- - Of stainless steel	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1662	7304.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1663	7304.22	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.22 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1664	7304.23	- - Other drill pipe	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.23 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1665	7304.24	- - Other, of stainless steel	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.24 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1666	7304.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1667	7304.31	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1668	7304.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1669	7304.41	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.41 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1670	7304.49	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.49 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1671	7304.51	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.51 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1672	7304.59	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.59 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1673	7304.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1674	7305.11	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1675	7305.12	- - Other, longitudinally welded:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1676	7305.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1677	7305.20	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1678	7305.31	- - Longitudinally welded:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1679	7305.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1680	7305.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1681	7306.11	- - Welded, of stainless steel:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
1682	7306.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
1683	7306.21	- - Welded, of stainless steel	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
1684	7306.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
1685	7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.30 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
1686	7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.40 from any other chapter
1687	7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.50 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
1688	7306.61	- - Of square or rectangular cross-section	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.61 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.61 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1689	7306.69	- - Of other non-circular cross-section	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.69 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.69 from any other chapter
1690	7306.90	- Other:	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.90 from any other chapter
1691	7307.11	- - Of non-malleable cast iron:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.11 from any other chapter
1692	7307.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.19 from any other chapter
1693	7307.21	- - Flanges:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.21 from any other chapter
1694	7307.22	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.22 from any other chapter
1695	7307.23	- - Butt welding fittings:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.23 from any other chapter
1696	7307.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.29 from any other chapter
1697	7307.91	- - Flanges:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.91 from any other chapter
1698	7307.92	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.92 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
1699	7307.93	- - Butt welding fittings:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.93 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
1700	7307.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.99 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
1701	7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
1702	7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
1703	7308.30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
1704	7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.40 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1705	7308.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
1706	7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7309.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12, 72.25 and 72.26
1707	7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12, 72.25 and 72.26
1708	7310.21	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12
1709	7310.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12
1710	7311.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7311.00 from any other chapter
1711	7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1712	7312.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1713	7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7313.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.15 and 72.17
1714	7314.12	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.12 from any other chapter
1715	7314.14	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.14 from any other chapter
1716	7314.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.19 from any other chapter
1717	7314.20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1718	7314.31	- - Plated or coated with zinc	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1719	7314.39	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1720	7314.41	- - Plated or coated with zinc	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.41 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1721	7314.42	- - Coated with plastics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.42 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1722	7314.49	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.49 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1723	7314.50	- Expanded metal	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.50 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1724	7315.11	- - Roller chain:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1725	7315.12	- - Other chain:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1726	7315.19	- - Parts:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1727	7315.20	- Skid chain	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1728	7315.81	- - Stud-link	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.81 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1729	7315.82	- - Other, welded link	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.82 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1730	7315.89	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.89 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1731	7315.90	- Other parts:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1732	7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7316.00 from any other chapter
1733	7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7317.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7317.00 from any other chapter



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1734	7318.11	- - Coach screws	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.11 from any other chapter
1735	7318.12	- - Other wood screws	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.12 from any other chapter
1736	7318.13	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.13 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.13 from any other chapter
1737	7318.14	- - Self-tapping screws	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.14 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.14 from any other chapter
1738	7318.15	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.15 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.15 from any other chapter
1739	7318.16	- - Nuts	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.16 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.16 from any other chapter
1740	7318.19	- - Other	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.19 from any other chapter
1741	7318.21	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.21 from any other chapter
1742	7318.22	- - Other washers	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.22 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.22 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1743	7318.23	- - Rivets	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.23 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.23 from any other chapter
1744	7318.24	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.24 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.24 from any other chapter
1745	7318.29	- - Other	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.29 from any other chapter
1746	7319.40	- Safety pins and other pins	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.40 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.40 from any other chapter
1747	7319.90	- Other:	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.90 from any other chapter
1748	7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1749	7320.20	- Helical springs:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1750	7320.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1751	7323.10	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.10 from any other chapter
1752	7323.91	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.91 from any other chapter
1753	7323.92	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.92 from any other chapter
1754	7323.93	- - Of stainless steel:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.93 from any other chapter
1755	7323.94	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.94 from any other chapter
1756	7323.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.99 from any other chapter

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1757	7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.10 from any other chapter
1758	7324.21	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.21 from any other chapter
1759	7324.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.29 from any other chapter
1760	7324.90	- Other, including parts:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other chapter
1761	7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.10 from any other chapter
1762	7325.91	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.91 from any other chapter
1763	7325.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.99 from any other chapter
1764	7326.11	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.11 from any other chapter except from heading 72.07
1765	7326.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.19 from any other chapter except from heading 72.07
1766	7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.20 from any other chapter except from heading 72.13
1767	7401.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7401.00 from any other chapter
1768	7404.00	Copper waste and scrap.	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1769	7503.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1770	7507.20	- Tube or pipe fittings	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7507.20 from any other subheading
1771	7601.10	- Aluminium, not alloyed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7601.10 from any other chapter
1772	7601.20	- Aluminium alloys	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7601.20 from any other chapter
1773	7602.00	Aluminium waste and scrap.	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1774	7605.11	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.11 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
1775	7605.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.19 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
1776	7605.21	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.21 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
1777	7605.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.29 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
1778	7607.11	- - Rolled but not further worked	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading except from heading 76.06

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1779	7607.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.19 from any other heading except from heading 76.06
1780	7607.20	- Backed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.20 from any other heading except from heading 76.06
1781	7614.10	- With steel core:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading except from heading 76.05
1782	7614.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading except from heading 76.05
1783	7801.10	- Refined lead	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.10 from any other chapter
1784	7801.91	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.91 from any other chapter
1785	7801.99	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.99 from any other chapter
1786	7802.00	Lead waste and scrap.	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1787	7902.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1788	8002.00	Tin waste and scrap.	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1789	8101.94	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.94 from any other subheading
1790	8101.96	- - Wire	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading
1791	8101.97	- - Waste and scrap	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1792	8101.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading
1793	8102.94	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.94 from any other subheading
1794	8102.95	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading
1795	8102.96	- - Wire	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading
1796	8102.97	- - Waste and scrap	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1797	8102.99	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading
1798	8103.20	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8103.20 from any other subheading
1799	8103.30	- Waste and scrap	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1800	8103.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1801	8104.11	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.11 from any other subheading
1802	8104.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.19 from any other subheading
1803	8104.20	- Waste and scrap	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1804	8104.30	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.30 from any other subheading
1805	8104.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.90 from any other subheading
1806	8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8105.20 from any other subheading
1807	8105.30	- Waste and scrap	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1808	8105.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading
1809	8106.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8106.00 from any other subheading
1810	8107.20	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8107.20 from any other subheading
1811	8107.30	- Waste and scrap	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1812	8107.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading
1813	8108.20	- Unwrought titanium; powders	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8108.20 from any other subheading
1814	8108.30	- Waste and scrap	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1815	8108.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading
1816	8109.20	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8109.20 from any other subheading
1817	8109.30	- Waste and scrap	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1818	8109.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading
1819	8110.10	- Unwrought antimony; powders	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8110.10 from any other subheading
1820	8110.20	- Waste and scrap	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1821	8110.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8110.90 from any other subheading
1822	8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8111.00 from any other subheading
1823	8112.13	- - Waste and scrap	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1824	8112.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading
1825	8112.21	- - Unwrought; powders	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.21 from any other subheading
1826	8112.22	- - Waste and scrap	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1827	8112.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.29 from any other subheading
1828	8112.51	- - Unwrought; powders	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.51 from any other subheading
1829	8112.52	- - Waste and scrap	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1830	8112.59	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.59 from any other subheading
1831	8112.92	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other subheading
1832	8112.99	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading
1833	8113.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8113.00 from any other chapter
1834	8301.10	- Padlocks	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.10 from any other subheading
1835	8301.20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.20 from any other subheading
1836	8301.30	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.30 from any other subheading
1837	8301.40	- Other locks:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.40 from any other subheading
1838	8301.50	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading
1839	8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8304.00 from any other subheading
1840	8305.10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.10 from any other subheading
1841	8305.20	- Staples in strips:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.20 from any other subheading
1842	8305.90	- Other, including parts:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other subheading
1843	8306.10	- Bells, gongs and the like:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other subheading
1844	8306.21	- - Plated with precious metals	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.21 from any other subheading
1845	8306.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.29 from any other subheading
1846	8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.30 from any other subheading
1847	8308.10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.10 from any other subheading
1848	8308.20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.20 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1849	8308.90	- Other, including parts:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other subheading
1850	8309.10	- Crown corks	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8309.10 from any other subheading
1851	8309.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8309.90 from any other subheading
1852	8311.10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.10 from any other subheading
1853	8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.20 from any other subheading
1854	8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.30 from any other subheading
1855	8311.90	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other subheading
1856	8401.10	- Nuclear reactors	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.10 from any other subheading
1857	8401.20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.20 from any other subheading
1858	8401.30	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.30 from any other subheading
1859	8402.11	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other subheading
1860	8402.12	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading
1861	8402.19	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other subheading
1862	8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading
1863	8403.10	- Boilers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading
1864	8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading
1865	8404.20	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other subheading
1866	8405.10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading
1867	8406.10	- Turbines for marine propulsion	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1868	8406.81	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.81 from any other subheading
1869	8406.82	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.82 from any other subheading
1870	8407.10	- Aircraft engines	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.10 from any other subheading
1871	8407.21	- - Outboard motors:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.21 from any other subheading
1872	8407.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.29 from any other subheading
1873	8407.31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1874	8407.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1875	8407.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1876	8407.34	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1877	8407.90	- Other engines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other subheading
1878	8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other subheading
1879	8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1880	8408.90	- Other engines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other subheading
1881	8409.10	- For aircraft engines	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other subheading
1882	8409.91	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1883	8409.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1884	8410.11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.11 from any other subheading
1885	8410.12	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.12 from any other subheading
1886	8410.13	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.13 from any other subheading
1887	8411.11	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.11 from any other subheading
1888	8411.12	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.12 from any other subheading
1889	8411.21	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.21 from any other subheading



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1890	8411.22	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.22 from any other subheading
1891	8411.81	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.81 from any other subheading
1892	8411.82	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.82 from any other subheading
1893	8411.91	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other subheading
1894	8411.99	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other subheading
1895	8412.10	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.10 from any other subheading
1896	8412.21	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.21 from any other subheading
1897	8412.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.29 from any other subheading
1898	8412.31	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.31 from any other subheading
1899	8412.39	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.39 from any other subheading
1900	8412.80	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.80 from any other subheading
1901	8413.11	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.11 from any other subheading
1902	8413.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.19 from any other subheading
1903	8413.20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.20 from any other subheading
1904	8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1905	8413.40	- Concrete pumps	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.40 from any other subheading
1906	8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.50 from any other subheading
1907	8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.60 from any other subheading
1908	8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.70 from any other subheading
1909	8413.81	- - Pumps:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.81 from any other subheading
1910	8413.82	- - Liquid elevators	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.82 from any other subheading
1911	8413.92	- - Of liquid elevators	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.92 from any other subheading
1912	8414.10	- Vacuum pumps	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.10 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1913	8414.20	- Hand-or foot-operated air pumps:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.20 from any other subheading
1914	8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.30 from any other subheading
1915	8414.40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.40 from any other subheading
1916	8414.51	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.51 from any other subheading
1917	8414.59	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.59 from any other subheading
1918	8414.60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.60 from any other subheading
1919	8414.80	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.80 from any other subheading
1920	8415.10	- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system":	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading
1921	8415.20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1922	8415.81	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.81 from any other subheading
1923	8415.82	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.82 from any other subheading
1924	8415.83	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.83 from any other subheading
1925	8416.10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.10 from any other subheading
1926	8416.20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.20 from any other subheading
1927	8416.30	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.30 from any other subheading
1928	8417.10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.10 from any other subheading
1929	8417.20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.20 from any other subheading
1930	8417.80	- Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.80 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1931	8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.10 from any other subheading
1932	8418.21	- - Compression-type	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.21 from any other subheading
1933	8418.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.29 from any other subheading
1934	8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.30 from any other subheading
1935	8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.40 from any other subheading
1936	8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.50 from any other subheading
1937	8418.61	- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.61 from any other subheading
1938	8418.69	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.69 from any other subheading
1939	8419.11	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading
1940	8419.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading
1941	8419.20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.20 from any other subheading
1942	8419.31	- - For agricultural products:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.31 from any other subheading
1943	8419.32	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.32 from any other subheading
1944	8419.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.39 from any other subheading
1945	8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.40 from any other subheading
1946	8419.50	- Heat exchange units:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.50 from any other subheading
1947	8419.60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.60 from any other subheading
1948	8419.81	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.81 from any other subheading
1949	8419.89	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.89 from any other subheading
1950	8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading
1951	8421.11	- - Cream separators	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.11 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1952	8421.12	- - Clothes-dryers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.12 from any other subheading
1953	8421.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.19 from any other subheading
1954	8421.21	- - For filtering or purifying water:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.21 from any other subheading
1955	8421.22	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.22 from any other subheading
1956	8421.23	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1957	8421.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.29 from any other subheading
1958	8421.31	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1959	8421.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.39 from any other subheading
1960	8422.11	- - Of the household type	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
1961	8422.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.19 from any other subheading
1962	8422.20	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.20 from any other subheading
1963	8422.30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.30 from any other subheading
1964	8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.40 from any other subheading
1965	8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.10 from any other subheading
1966	8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.20 from any other subheading
1967	8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.30 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1968	8423.81	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.81 from any other subheading
1969	8423.82	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.82 from any other subheading
1970	8423.89	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.89 from any other subheading
1971	8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other subheading
1972	8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.10 from any other subheading
1973	8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.20 from any other subheading
1974	8424.30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.30 from any other subheading
1975	8424.81	- - Agricultural or horticultural:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.81 from any other subheading
1976	8424.89	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.89 from any other subheading
1977	8425.11	- - Powered by electric motor	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.11 from any other subheading
1978	8425.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.19 from any other subheading
1979	8425.31	- - Powered by electric motor	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.31 from any other subheading
1980	8425.39	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.39 from any other subheading
1981	8425.41	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.41 from any other subheading
1982	8425.42	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.42 from any other subheading
1983	8425.49	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.49 from any other subheading
1984	8426.11	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.11 from any other subheading
1985	8426.12	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.12 from any other subheading
1986	8426.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.19 from any other subheading
1987	8426.20	- Tower cranes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.20 from any other subheading
1988	8426.30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.30 from any other subheading
1989	8426.41	- - On tyres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.41 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
1990	8426.49	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.49 from any other subheading
1991	8426.91	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.91 from any other subheading
1992	8426.99	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.99 from any other subheading
1993	8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.10 from any other subheading
1994	8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.20 from any other subheading
1995	8428.31	- - Specially designed for underground use	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.31 from any other subheading
1996	8428.32	- - Other, bucket type:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.32 from any other subheading
1997	8428.33	- - Other, belt type:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.33 from any other subheading
1998	8428.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.39 from any other subheading
1999	8428.40	- Escalators and moving walkways	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.40 from any other subheading
2000	8428.60	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.60 from any other subheading
2001	8428.90	- Other machinery:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.90 from any other subheading
2002	8429.11	- - Track laying	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.11 from any other subheading
2003	8429.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.19 from any other subheading
2004	8429.20	- Graders and levellers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.20 from any other subheading
2005	8429.30	- Scrapers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.30 from any other subheading
2006	8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.40 from any other subheading
2007	8429.51	- - Front-end shovel loaders	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.51 from any other subheading
2008	8429.52	- - Machinery with a 360o revolving superstructure	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.52 from any other subheading
2009	8429.59	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.59 from any other subheading
2010	8430.10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.10 from any other subheading
2011	8430.20	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.20 from any other subheading
2012	8430.31	- - Self-propelled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.31 from any other subheading
2013	8430.39	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.39 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2014	8430.41	- - Self-propelled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.41 from any other subheading
2015	8430.49	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.49 from any other subheading
2016	8430.50	- Other machinery, self-propelled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.50 from any other subheading
2017	8430.61	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.61 from any other subheading
2018	8430.69	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.69 from any other subheading
2019	8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.10 from any other subheading
2020	8431.20	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.20 from any other subheading
2021	8431.31	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.31 from any other subheading
2022	8431.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.39 from any other subheading
2023	8431.41	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.41 from any other subheading
2024	8431.42	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.42 from any other subheading
2025	8431.49	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.49 from any other subheading
2026	8432.10	- Ploughs	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.10 from any other subheading
2027	8432.21	- - Disc harrows	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.21 from any other subheading
2028	8432.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.29 from any other subheading
2029	8432.30	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.30 from any other subheading
2030	8432.40	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.40 from any other subheading
2031	8432.80	- Other machinery:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.80 from any other subheading
2032	8433.11	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.11 from any other subheading
2033	8433.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.19 from any other subheading
2034	8433.20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.20 from any other subheading
2035	8433.30	- Other haymaking machinery	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.30 from any other subheading
2036	8433.40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.40 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2037	8433.51	- - Combine harvester-threshers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.51 from any other subheading
2038	8433.52	- - Other threshing machinery	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.52 from any other subheading
2039	8433.53	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.53 from any other subheading
2040	8433.59	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.59 from any other subheading
2041	8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.60 from any other subheading
2042	8434.10	- Milking machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8434.10 from any other subheading
2043	8434.20	- Dairy machinery:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8434.20 from any other subheading
2044	8435.10	- Machinery:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8435.10 from any other subheading
2045	8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.10 from any other subheading
2046	8436.21	- - Poultry incubators and brooders:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.21 from any other subheading
2047	8436.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.29 from any other subheading
2048	8436.80	- Other machinery:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.80 from any other subheading
2049	8436.91	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.91 from any other subheading
2050	8436.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.99 from any other subheading
2051	8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8437.10 from any other subheading
2052	8437.80	- Other machinery:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8437.80 from any other subheading
2053	8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.10 from any other subheading
2054	8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.20 from any other subheading
2055	8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.30 from any other subheading
2056	8438.40	- Brewery machinery	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.40 from any other subheading
2057	8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.50 from any other subheading



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2058	8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.60 from any other subheading
2059	8438.80	- Other machinery:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.80 from any other subheading
2060	8439.10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.10 from any other subheading
2061	8439.20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.20 from any other subheading
2062	8439.30	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.30 from any other subheading
2063	8439.91	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.91 from any other subheading
2064	8439.99	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.99 from any other subheading
2065	8440.10	- Machinery:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8440.10 from any other subheading
2066	8441.10	- Cutting machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.10 from any other subheading
2067	8441.20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.20 from any other subheading
2068	8441.30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.30 from any other subheading
2069	8441.40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.40 from any other subheading
2070	8441.80	- Other machinery:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.80 from any other subheading
2071	8442.30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading
2072	8442.50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8442.50 from any other subheading
2073	8443.11	- - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.11 from any other subheading
2074	8443.12	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.12 from any other subheading
2075	8443.13	- - Other offset printing machinery	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.13 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2076	8443.14	- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.14 from any other subheading
2077	8443.15	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.15 from any other subheading
2078	8443.16	- - Flexographic printing machinery	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.16 from any other subheading
2079	8443.17	- - Gravure printing machinery	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.17 from any other subheading
2080	8443.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.19 from any other subheading
2081	8443.31	- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading
2082	8443.32	- - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.32 from any other subheading
2083	8443.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading
2084	8444.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8444.00 from any other subheading
2085	8445.11	- - Carding machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.11 from any other subheading
2086	8445.12	- - Combing machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.12 from any other subheading
2087	8445.13	- - Drawing or roving machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.13 from any other subheading
2088	8445.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.19 from any other subheading
2089	8445.20	- Textile spinning machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.20 from any other subheading
2090	8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.30 from any other subheading
2091	8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.40 from any other subheading
2092	8445.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.90 from any other subheading
2093	8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.10 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2094	8446.21	- - Power looms	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.21 from any other subheading
2095	8446.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.29 from any other subheading
2096	8446.30	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.30 from any other subheading
2097	8447.11	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.11 from any other subheading
2098	8447.12	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.12 from any other subheading
2099	8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.20 from any other subheading
2100	8447.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.90 from any other subheading
2101	8448.11	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.11 from any other subheading
2102	8448.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.19 from any other subheading
2103	8448.31	- - Card clothing	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.31 from any other subheading
2104	8448.32	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.32 from any other subheading
2105	8448.33	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.33 from any other subheading
2106	8448.39	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.39 from any other subheading
2107	8448.42	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.42 from any other subheading
2108	8448.49	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.49 from any other subheading
2109	8448.51	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.51 from any other subheading
2110	8448.59	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.59 from any other subheading
2111	8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8449.00 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2112	8450.11	- - Fully-automatic machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.11 from any other subheading
2113	8450.12	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.12 from any other subheading
2114	8450.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.19 from any other subheading
2115	8450.20	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.20 from any other subheading
2116	8451.10	- Dry-cleaning machines	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.10 from any other subheading
2117	8451.21	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.21 from any other subheading
2118	8451.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.29 from any other subheading
2119	8451.30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.30 from any other subheading
2120	8451.40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.40 from any other subheading
2121	8451.50	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.50 from any other subheading
2122	8451.80	- Other machinery	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.80 from any other subheading
2123	8452.10	- Sewing machines of the household type	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.10 from any other subheading
2124	8452.21	- - Automatic units	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.21 from any other subheading
2125	8452.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.29 from any other subheading
2126	8452.30	- Sewing machine needles	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.30 from any other subheading
2127	8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.10 from any other subheading
2128	8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.20 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2129	8453.80	- Other machinery:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.80 from any other subheading
2130	8454.10	- Converters	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.10 from any other subheading
2131	8454.20	- Ingot moulds and ladles	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.20 from any other subheading
2132	8454.30	- Casting machines	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.30 from any other subheading
2133	8455.10	- Tube mills	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.10 from any other subheading
2134	8455.21	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.21 from any other subheading
2135	8455.22	- - Cold	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.22 from any other subheading
2136	8455.30	- Rolls for rolling mills	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.30 from any other subheading
2137	8455.90	- Other parts	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.90 from any other subheading
2138	8456.10	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.10 from any other subheading
2139	8456.20	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.20 from any other subheading
2140	8456.30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.30 from any other subheading
2141	8456.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.90 from any other subheading
2142	8457.10	- Machining centres	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8457.10 from any other subheading
2143	8457.20	- Unit construction machines (single station)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8457.20 from any other subheading
2144	8457.30	- Multi-station transfer machines	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8457.30 from any other subheading
2145	8458.11	- - Numerically controlled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.11 from any other subheading
2146	8458.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.19 from any other subheading
2147	8458.91	- - Numerically controlled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.91 from any other subheading
2148	8458.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.99 from any other subheading
2149	8459.10	- Way-type unit head machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.10 from any other subheading
2150	8459.21	- - Numerically controlled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.21 from any other subheading
2151	8459.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.29 from any other subheading
2152	8459.31	- - Numerically controlled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.31 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2153	8459.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.39 from any other subheading
2154	8459.40	- Other boring machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.40 from any other subheading
2155	8459.51	- - Numerically controlled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.51 from any other subheading
2156	8459.59	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.59 from any other subheading
2157	8459.61	- - Numerically controlled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.61 from any other subheading
2158	8459.69	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.69 from any other subheading
2159	8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.70 from any other subheading
2160	8460.11	- - Numerically controlled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.11 from any other subheading
2161	8460.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.19 from any other subheading
2162	8460.21	- - Numerically controlled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.21 from any other subheading
2163	8460.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.29 from any other subheading
2164	8460.31	- - Numerically controlled:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.31 from any other subheading
2165	8460.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.39 from any other subheading
2166	8460.40	- Honing or lapping machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.40 from any other subheading
2167	8460.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.90 from any other subheading
2168	8461.20	- Shaping or slotting machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.20 from any other subheading
2169	8461.30	- Broaching machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.30 from any other subheading
2170	8461.40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.40 from any other subheading
2171	8461.50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.50 from any other subheading
2172	8461.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.90 from any other subheading
2173	8462.10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.10 from any other subheading
2174	8462.21	- - Numerically controlled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.21 from any other subheading
2175	8462.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.29 from any other subheading
2176	8462.31	- - Numerically controlled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.31 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2177	8462.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.39 from any other subheading
2178	8462.41	- - Numerically controlled	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.41 from any other subheading
2179	8462.49	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.49 from any other subheading
2180	8462.91	- - Hydraulic presses	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.91 from any other subheading
2181	8462.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.99 from any other subheading
2182	8463.10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.10 from any other subheading
2183	8463.20	- Thread rolling machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.20 from any other subheading
2184	8463.30	- Machines for working wire:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.30 from any other subheading
2185	8463.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.90 from any other subheading
2186	8465.10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.10 from any other subheading
2187	8465.93	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.93 from any other subheading
2188	8465.94	- - Bending or assembling machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.94 from any other subheading
2189	8465.96	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.96 from any other subheading
2190	8466.92	- - For machines of heading 84.65:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8466.92 from any other subheading
2191	8467.11	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.11 from any other subheading
2192	8467.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.19 from any other subheading
2193	8467.21	- - Drills of all kinds	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.21 from any other subheading
2194	8467.22	- - Saws	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.22 from any other subheading
2195	8467.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.29 from any other subheading
2196	8467.81	- - Chain saws	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.81 from any other subheading
2197	8467.89	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.89 from any other subheading
2198	8467.91	- - Of chain saws:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other subheading
2199	8467.92	- - Of pneumatic tools	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.92 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2200	8467.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.99 from any other subheading
2201	8468.10	- Hand-held blow pipes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.10 from any other subheading
2202	8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.20 from any other subheading
2203	8468.80	- Other machinery and apparatus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.80 from any other subheading
2204	8471.30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.30 from any other subheading
2205	8471.41	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.41 from any other subheading
2206	8471.49	- - Other, presented in the form of systems:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.49 from any other subheading
2207	8471.50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.50 from any other subheading
2208	8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.60 from any other subheading
2209	8471.70	- Storage units:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.70 from any other subheading
2210	8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.80 from any other subheading
2211	8471.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.90 from any other subheading
2212	8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.10 from any other subheading
2213	8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.20 from any other subheading
2214	8474.31	- - Concrete or mortar mixers:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.31 from any other subheading
2215	8474.32	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.32 from any other subheading



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2216	8474.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.39 from any other subheading
2217	8474.80	- Other machinery:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.80 from any other subheading
2218	8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading
2219	8475.21	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.21 from any other subheading
2220	8475.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.29 from any other subheading
2221	8476.21	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.21 from any other subheading
2222	8476.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.29 from any other subheading
2223	8476.81	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.81 from any other subheading
2224	8476.89	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.89 from any other subheading
2225	8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.10 from any other subheading
2226	8477.20	- Extruders:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.20 from any other subheading
2227	8477.30	- Blow moulding machines	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.30 from any other subheading
2228	8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.40 from any other subheading
2229	8477.51	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.51 from any other subheading
2230	8477.59	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.59 from any other subheading
2231	8477.80	- Other machinery:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.80 from any other subheading
2232	8478.10	- Machinery:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading
2233	8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.10 from any other subheading
2234	8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.20 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2235	8479.30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.30 from any other subheading
2236	8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.40 from any other subheading
2237	8479.50	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.50 from any other subheading
2238	8479.60	- Evaporative air coolers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.60 from any other subheading
2239	8479.71	- - Of a kind used in airports	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.71 from any other subheading
2240	8479.79	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.79 from any other subheading
2241	8479.81	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.81 from any other subheading
2242	8479.82	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.82 from any other subheading
2243	8479.89	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.89 from any other subheading
2244	8480.10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.10 from any other subheading
2245	8480.20	- Mould bases	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.20 from any other subheading
2246	8480.30	- Moulding patterns:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.30 from any other subheading
2247	8480.41	- - Injection or compression types	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.41 from any other subheading
2248	8480.49	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.49 from any other subheading
2249	8480.50	- Moulds for glass	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.50 from any other subheading
2250	8480.60	- Moulds for mineral materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.60 from any other subheading
2251	8480.71	- - Injection or compression types:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.71 from any other subheading
2252	8480.79	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.79 from any other subheading
2253	8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.10 from any other subheading
2254	8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.20 from any other subheading
2255	8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.30 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2256	8481.40	- Safety or relief valves:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.40 from any other subheading
2257	8481.80	- Other appliances:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.80 from any other subheading
2258	8482.10	- Ball bearings	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.10 from any other subheading
2259	8482.20	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.20 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
2260	8482.30	- Spherical roller bearings	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.30 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
2261	8482.40	- Needle roller bearings	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.40 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.40 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
2262	8482.50	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.50 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.50 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
2263	8482.80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.80 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
2264	8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2265	8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2266	8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2267	8483.60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2268	8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.10 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2269	8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.20 from any other subheading
2270	8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.30 from any other subheading
2271	8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.40 from any other subheading
2272	8487.10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8487.10 from any other subheading
2273	8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other subheading
2274	8504.10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.10 from any other subheading
2275	8504.21	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.21 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.22 or 8504.23
2276	8504.22	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.22 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.21 or 8504.23
2277	8504.23	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.23 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.21 or 8504.22
2278	8504.31	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other subheading except from subheading 8504.32 through 8504.34
2279	8504.40	- Static converters:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.40 from any other subheading
2280	8504.50	- Other inductors:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.50 from any other subheading
2281	8505.11	- - Of metal	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.11 from any other subheading
2282	8505.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.19 from any other subheading
2283	8505.20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.20 from any other subheading
2284	8506.10	- Manganese dioxide:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.10 from any other subheading
2285	8506.30	- Mercuric oxide	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.30 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2286	8506.40	- Silver oxide	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.40 from any other subheading
2287	8506.50	- Lithium	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.50 from any other subheading
2288	8506.60	- Air-zinc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.60 from any other subheading
2289	8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.80 from any other subheading
2290	8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2291	8507.50	- Nickel-metal hydride	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2292	8507.60	- Lithium-ion :	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2293	8507.80	- Other accumulators:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2294	8508.11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8508.11 from any other subheading
2295	8508.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8508.19 from any other subheading
2296	8508.60	- Other vacuum cleaners	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.60 from any other subheading
2297	8509.40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8509.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8509.40 from any other subheading
2298	8509.80	- Other appliances:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8509.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8509.80 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2299	8510.10	- Shavers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.10 from any other subheading
2300	8510.20	- Hair clippers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.20 from any other subheading
2301	8510.30	- Hair-removing appliances	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.30 from any other subheading
2302	8511.10	- Sparking plugs:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2303	8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2304	8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2305	8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2306	8511.50	- Other generators:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2307	8511.80	- Other equipment:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2308	8511.90	- Parts:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2309	8512.10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2310	8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2311	8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2312	8512.40	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2313	8513.10	- Lamps:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8513.10 from any other subheading
2314	8514.10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.10 from any other subheading
2315	8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.20 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2316	8514.30	- Other furnaces and ovens:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.30 from any other subheading
2317	8514.40	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.40 from any other subheading
2318	8515.11	- - Soldering irons and guns	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.11 from any other subheading
2319	8515.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.19 from any other subheading
2320	8515.21	- - Fully or partly automatic	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.21 from any other subheading
2321	8515.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.29 from any other subheading
2322	8515.31	- - Fully or partly automatic	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.31 from any other subheading
2323	8515.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.39 from any other subheading
2324	8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.80 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2325	8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.10 from any other subheading
2326	8516.21	- - Storage heating radiators	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.21 from any other subheading
2327	8516.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.29 from any other subheading
2328	8516.31	- - Hair dryers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.31 from any other subheading
2329	8516.32	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.32 from any other subheading
2330	8516.33	- - Hand-drying apparatus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.33 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.33 from any other subheading
2331	8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.40 from any other subheading
2332	8516.50	- Microwave ovens	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.50 from any other subheading
2333	8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2334	8516.71	- - Coffee or tea makers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading
2335	8516.72	- - Toasters	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading
2336	8516.79	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading
2337	8516.80	- Electric heating resistors:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.80 from any other subheading
2338	8517.11	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.11 from any other subheading
2339	8517.12	- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.12 from any other subheading
2340	8517.18	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.18 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.18 from any other subheading
2341	8517.61	- - Base stations	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.61 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.61 from any other subheading
2342	8517.62	- - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.62 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.62 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2343	8517.69	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.69 from any other subheading
2344	8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.10 from any other subheading
2345	8518.21	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.21 from any other subheading
2346	8518.22	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.22 from any other subheading
2347	8518.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.29 from any other subheading
2348	8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.30 from any other subheading
2349	8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.40 from any other subheading
2350	8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.50 from any other subheading
2351	8523.21	- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.21 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2352	8523.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.29 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.29 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2353	8523.41	- - Unrecorded:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.41 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.41 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2354	8523.49	- - Other :	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.49 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.49 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2355	8523.51	- - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.51 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2356	8523.52	- - "Smart cards"	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.52 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2357	8523.59	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.59 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2358	8523.80	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.80 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2359	8526.10	- Radar apparatus:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.10 from any other subheading
2360	8526.91	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.91 from any other subheading
2361	8526.92	- - Radio remote control apparatus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.92 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2362	8527.12	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.12 from any other subheading
2363	8527.13	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.13 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.13 from any other subheading
2364	8527.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.19 from any other subheading
2365	8527.21	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.21 from any other subheading
2366	8527.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.29 from any other subheading
2367	8527.91	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.91 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.91 from any other subheading
2368	8527.92	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.92 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.92 from any other subheading
2369	8527.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.99 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.99 from any other subheading
2370	8528.41	- - Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.41 from any other subheading
2371	8528.49	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2372	8528.51	- - Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.51 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.51 from any other subheading
2373	8528.59	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading
2374	8528.61	- - Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.61 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.61 from any other subheading
2375	8528.69	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading
2376	8528.71	- - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading
2377	8528.72	- - Other, colour:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading
2378	8528.73	- - Other, monochrome	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading
2379	8530.10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8530.10 from any other subheading
2380	8530.80	- Other equipment	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8530.80 from any other subheading
2381	8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.10 from any other subheading
2382	8531.20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.20 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2383	8531.80	- Other apparatus:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.80 from any other subheading
2384	8532.10	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.10 from any other subheading
2385	8532.21	- - Tantalum	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.21 from any other subheading
2386	8532.22	- - Aluminium electrolytic	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.22 from any other subheading
2387	8532.23	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.23 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.23 from any other subheading
2388	8532.24	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.24 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.24 from any other subheading
2389	8532.25	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.25 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.25 from any other subheading
2390	8532.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.29 from any other subheading
2391	8532.30	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.30 from any other subheading
2392	8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.10 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2393	8533.21	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.21 from any other subheading
2394	8533.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.29 from any other subheading
2395	8533.31	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.31 from any other subheading
2396	8533.39	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.39 from any other subheading
2397	8533.40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.40 from any other subheading
2398	8534.00	Printed circuits.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8534.00 from any other subheading
2399	8535.10	- Fuses	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.10 from any other subheading
2400	8535.21	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.21 from any other subheading
2401	8535.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.29 from any other subheading
2402	8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.30 from any other subheading
2403	8535.40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.40 from any other subheading
2404	8535.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.90 from any other subheading
2405	8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.10 from any other subheading
2406	8539.21	- - Tungsten halogen:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.21 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2407	8539.22	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.22 from any other subheading
2408	8539.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.29 from any other subheading
2409	8539.31	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.31 from any other subheading
2410	8539.32	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.32 from any other subheading
2411	8539.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.39 from any other subheading
2412	8539.41	- - Arc-lamps	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.41 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.41 from any other subheading
2413	8539.49	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.49 from any other subheading
2414	8540.11	- - Colour	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading
2415	8540.12	- - Monochrome	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading
2416	8540.20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other subheading



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2417	8540.40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.40 from any other subheading
2418	8540.60	- Other cathode-ray tubes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.60 from any other subheading
2419	8540.71	- - Magnetrons	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.71 from any other subheading
2420	8540.79	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.79 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.79 from any other subheading
2421	8540.81	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.81 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.81 from any other subheading
2422	8540.89	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.89 from any other subheading
2423	8541.10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.10 from any other subheading
2424	8541.21	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.21 from any other subheading
2425	8541.29	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.29 from any other subheading
2426	8541.30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.30 from any other subheading
2427	8541.40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.40 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2428	8541.50	- Other semiconductor devices	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.50 from any other subheading
2429	8541.60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.60 from any other subheading
2430	8542.31	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.31 from any other subheading
2431	8542.32	- - Memories	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.32 from any other subheading
2432	8542.33	- - Amplifiers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.33 from any other subheading
2433	8542.39	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.39 from any other subheading
2434	8543.10	- Particle accelerators	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading
2435	8543.20	- Signal generators	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.20 from any other subheading
2436	8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.30 from any other subheading
2437	8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading
2438	8548.10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2439	8701.20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2440	8702.10	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2441	8702.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2442	8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2443	8703.21	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2444	8703.22	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2445	8703.23	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2446	8703.24	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2447	8703.31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2448	8703.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2449	8703.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2450	8703.90	- - Electrically-powered vehicles:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2451	8704.10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2452	8704.21	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2453	8704.22	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2454	8704.23	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 t:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2455	8704.31	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2456	8704.32	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2457	8704.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2458	8705.10	- Crane lorries	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2459	8705.20	- Mobile drilling derricks	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2460	8705.30	- Fire fighting vehicles	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2461	8705.40	- Concrete-mixer lorries	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2462	8705.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2463	8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2464	8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2465	8707.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2466	8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2467	8708.21	- - Safety seat belts	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
2468	8708.29	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2469	8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2470	8708.40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2471	8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2472	8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2473	8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2474	8708.91	- - Radiators and parts thereof:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2475	8708.92	- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2476	8708.93	- - Clutches and parts thereof:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2477	8708.94	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2478	8708.95	- - Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2479	8708.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2480	8709.11	- - Electrical	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2481	8710.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8710.00 from any other chapter
2482	8711.10	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2483	8711.20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2484	8711.30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2485	8711.40	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2486	8711.50	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2487	8711.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2488	8714.10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2489	8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2490	8714.91	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2491	8714.92	- - Wheel rims and spokes:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2492	8714.93	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2493	8714.94	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2494	8714.95	- - Saddles:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2495	8714.96	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2496	8714.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2497	8716.10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2498	8716.20	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2499	8716.31	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2500	8716.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2501	8716.40	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2502	9002.11	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.11 from any other subheading
2503	9002.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.19 from any other subheading
2504	9002.20	- Filters:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.20 from any other subheading
2505	9002.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.90 from any other subheading
2506	9003.11	- - Of plastics	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9003.11 from any other subheading
2507	9003.19	- - Of other materials	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9003.19 from any other subheading
2508	9005.10	- Binoculars	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2509	9005.80	- Other instruments:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9005.80 from any other subheading
2510	9006.10	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.10 from any other subheading
2511	9006.30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.30 from any other subheading
2512	9006.40	- Instant print cameras	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading
2513	9006.51	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading
2514	9006.52	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.52 from any other subheading
2515	9006.53	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading
2516	9006.59	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading
2517	9006.61	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.61 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.61 from any other subheading
2518	9006.69	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.69 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2519	9007.10	- Cameras	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9007.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9007.10 from any other subheading
2520	9007.20	- Projectors:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9007.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9007.20 from any other subheading
2521	9008.50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other subheading
2522	9010.10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading
2523	9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading
2524	9010.60	- Projection screens:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading
2525	9011.10	- Stereoscopic microscopes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.10 from any other subheading
2526	9011.20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.20 from any other subheading
2527	9011.80	- Other microscopes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.80 from any other subheading
2528	9012.10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading
2529	9013.10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.10 from any other subheading
2530	9013.20	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.20 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2531	9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.80 from any other subheading
2532	9014.10	- Direction finding compasses	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9014.10 from any other subheading
2533	9014.20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9014.20 from any other subheading
2534	9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.80 from any other subheading
2535	9015.10	- Rangefinders:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.10 from any other subheading
2536	9015.20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (theodolites)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.20 from any other subheading
2537	9015.30	- Levels	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.30 from any other subheading
2538	9015.40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.40 from any other subheading
2539	9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.80 from any other subheading
2540	9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.10 from any other subheading



**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2541	9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.20 from any other subheading
2542	9017.30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.30 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.30 from any other subheading
2543	9017.80	- Other instruments	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.80 from any other subheading
2544	9018.11	- - Electro-cardiographs	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.11 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2545	9018.12	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.12 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2546	9018.13	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.13 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2547	9018.14	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.14 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2548	9018.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.19 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2549	9018.20	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.20 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2550	9018.31	- - Syringes, with or without needles:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.31 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2551	9018.32	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.32 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2552	9018.39	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.39 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2553	9018.41	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.41 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2554	9018.49	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.49 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2555	9018.50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.50 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2556	9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2557	9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9019.10 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2558	9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9019.20 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2559	9022.12	- - Computed tomography apparatus	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.12 from any other subheading
2560	9022.13	- - Other, for dental uses	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.13 from any other subheading
2561	9022.14	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.14 from any other subheading
2562	9022.19	- - For other uses:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.19 from any other subheading
2563	9022.21	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.21 from any other subheading
2564	9022.29	- - For other uses	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.29 from any other subheading
2565	9022.30	- X-ray tubes	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.30 from any other subheading
2566	9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9024.10 from any other subheading
2567	9024.80	- Other machines and appliances:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9024.80 from any other subheading
2568	9025.11	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.11 from any other subheading
2569	9025.19	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.19 from any other subheading
2570	9025.80	- Other instruments:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.80 from any other subheading
2571	9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9026.10 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
2572	9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9026.20 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2573	9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9026.80 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
2574	9027.10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.10 from any other subheading
2575	9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.20 from any other subheading
2576	9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.30 from any other subheading
2577	9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.50 from any other subheading
2578	9027.80	- Other instruments and apparatus:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.80 from any other subheading
2579	9028.10	- Gas meters:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.10 from any other subheading
2580	9028.20	- Liquid meters:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.20 from any other subheading
2581	9028.30	- Electricity meters:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.30 from any other subheading
2582	9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9029.10 from any other subheading
2583	9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9029.20 from any other subheading
2584	9030.10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.10 from any other subheading
2585	9030.20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.20 from any other subheading
2586	9030.31	- - Multimeters without a recording device	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.31 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2587	9030.32	- - Multimeters with a recording device	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading
2588	9030.33	- - Other, without a recording device:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.33 from any other subheading
2589	9030.39	- - Other, with a recording device	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.39 from any other subheading
2590	9030.40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.40 from any other subheading
2591	9030.82	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.82 from any other subheading
2592	9030.84	- - Other, with a recording device:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading
2593	9030.89	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.89 from any other subheading
2594	9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.10 from any other subheading
2595	9031.20	- Test benches:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.20 from any other subheading
2596	9031.41	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.41 from any other subheading
2597	9031.49	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.49 from any other subheading
2598	9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other subheading
2599	9032.10	- Thermostats:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.10 from any other subheading
2600	9032.20	- Manostats:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.20 from any other subheading
2601	9032.81	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.81 from any other subheading
2602	9032.89	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.89 from any other subheading
2603	9111.10	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.10 from any other subheading
2604	9111.20	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.20 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2605	9111.80	- Other cases	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.80 from any other subheading
2606	9401.10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.10 from any other subheading
2607	9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.20 from any other subheading
2608	9401.30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.30 from any other subheading
2609	9401.40	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.40 from any other subheading
2610	9401.51	- - Of bamboo or rattan	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.51 from any other subheading
2611	9401.59	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.59 from any other subheading
2612	9401.61	- - Upholstered	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.61 from any other subheading
2613	9401.69	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.69 from any other subheading
2614	9401.71	- - Upholstered	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.71 from any other subheading
2615	9401.79	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.79 from any other subheading
2616	9401.80	- Other seats	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.80 from any other subheading
2617	9401.90	- Parts:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other subheading
2618	9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9402.10 from any other subheading
2619	9402.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9402.90 from any other subheading
2620	9403.10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.10 from any other subheading
2621	9403.20	- Other metal furniture:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.20 from any other subheading
2622	9403.30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.30 from any other subheading
2623	9403.40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.40 from any other subheading
2624	9403.50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.50 from any other subheading
2625	9403.60	- Other wooden furniture:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.60 from any other subheading
2626	9403.70	- Furniture of plastics:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.70 from any other subheading
2627	9403.81	- - Of bamboo or rattan	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.81 from any other subheading
2628	9403.89	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.89 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2629	9403.90	- Parts:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.90 from any other subheading
2630	9405.20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.20 from any other subheading
2631	9405.30	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.30 from any other subheading
2632	9405.40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.40 from any other subheading
2633	9405.50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.50 from any other subheading
2634	9405.60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.60 from any other subheading
2635	9406.00	Prefabricated buildings.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9406.00 from any other subheading
2636	9607.11	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9607.11 from any other subheading
2637	9607.19	- - Other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9607.19 from any other subheading
2638	9608.10	- Ball point pens:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.10 from any other subheading
2639	9608.20	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.20 from any other subheading
2640	9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.30 from any other subheading
2641	9608.40	- Propelling or sliding pencils	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.40 from any other subheading
2642	9608.50	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.50 from any other subheading
2643	9608.60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other subheading
2644	9608.91	- - Pen nibs and nib points:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading
2645	9608.99	- - Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other subheading
2646	9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with lead encased in a rigid sheath:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.10 from any other subheading
2647	9609.20	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.20 from any other subheading
2648	9609.90	- Other:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.90 from any other subheading
2649	9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.10 from any other subheading
2650	9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.20 from any other subheading
2651	9613.80	- Other lighters:	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.80 from any other subheading

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

No	HS 2012	Description	Origin Criteria
2652	9619.00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9619.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1